## ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

The graduates after completion of the degree will be able to

- 1. Apply knowledge in emerging and varied areas of Aerospace Engineering for higher studies, research, employment and product development.
- 2. Communicate their skills and have a sense of responsibility to protect the environment and have ethical conduct towards their profession and commitment to serve the society.
- 3. Exhibit managerial skills and leadership qualities while understanding the need for lifelong learning to be competent professionals

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

- a. Ability to solve the engineering problems of mathematics, science and engineering
- b. An engineering acumen in identifying, formulating, analyzing and solving complex engineering problems.
- c. Developing processes, solutions to the problems which are safe socially, culturally and environmentally.
- d. Ability to model, analyze and simulate operations of aircraft components and parts.
- e. Capability of exhibiting sound theoretical and practical knowledge in core domains like aircraft structures, aerodynamics and propulsion and are able to solve problems related to airflow over fixed and rotary wing aircrafts.
- f. Understanding of the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context
- g. An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical, health and safety, manufacturability, and sustainability.
- h. Commitment to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms as prescribed by the Aviation bodies such as DGCA .
- i. Ability to work in team and have practical exposure in modeling of UAV, hovercrafts.
- j. Ability to communicate effectively with the aerospace community using reports, presentations and documentations.
- k. Ability to manage the projects in various aerospace fields of structure, propulsion, avionics.
- I. A readiness to engage in lifelong learning and understanding of contemporary issues in aviation industry.

PEO / PO	а	b	C	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I
1	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$					
2			$\checkmark$									
3				$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$

#### **PEO / PO Mapping**

# Semester Course wise PO mapping

		Course Title	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I
		Communicative English						$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$
		Engineering Mathematics I	$\checkmark$											
	2	Engineering Physics	$\checkmark$											
	Ш	Engineering Chemistry	$\checkmark$											
	MES.	Problem Solving and Python Programming	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								
	SE	Engineering Graphics	$\checkmark$										$\checkmark$	
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$					
	-	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								
R I			]			1				1	1	1		
ΥEA		Technical English						$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$
		Engineering Mathematics II			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								
	_	Materials Science	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						
	rer I	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$
	MES	Environmental Science and Engineering			$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$						
	SE	Engineering Mechanics												
		Engineering Practices Laboratory												
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$
	J		<u> </u>			<u></u>				<u> </u>				
		Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								
=	ER	Manufacturing Technology												
AR	ST	Aero Engineering Thermodynamics	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$								$\checkmark$	
ΥE	ШМ	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	$\checkmark$										$\checkmark$	
	SEI	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						$\checkmark$	

		Elements of Aeronautical Engineering			$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			
		Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics & Machinery Laboratory	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						
		Thermodynamics Laboratory		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$	
		Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking						$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		
			1	1	1			[					
		Numerical Methods	N	N	N	N	1					1	
		Aerodynamics - I	N	N	N	N	N	1	1	 1		N	
	2	Aircraft Systems and Instruments		1	N		N	N	N	 N			
	R		N	N	N		1	N				1	
	Ш	Alrcraft Structures - I	N	N	N	N	N					N	
	MES	Propulsion - I	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	
	SEI	Computer Aided Machine Drawing				$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$				
		Aerodynamics Laboratory	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$						$\checkmark$	
		Flight Dynamics		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			
		Aircraft Structures - II	$\checkmark$										
	>	Aerodynamics - II	$\checkmark$										
	ĒĒ	Propulsion - II	$\checkmark$					-					
	ST	Control Engineering	$\checkmark$					-					
	ME	Open Elective - I						-					
AR	SEI	Aircraft Structures Laboratory	$\checkmark$										
ΥE	•••	Propulsion Laboratory	$\checkmark$										
F		Professional Communication											
	SEM V	Finite Element Methods	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	
	0)	Experimental Aerodynamics				<u></u>							

		Composite Materials and Structures	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$							
		Experimental Stress Analysis	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$							
		Aircraft Design								$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
		Professional Elective – I												
		Aero Engine and Airframe Laboratory			$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$
		Computer Aided Simulation Laboratory		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
		Aircraft Design Project - I										$\checkmark$		
		Total Quality Management						$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$		
		Avionics		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						$\checkmark$			
	١N	Computational Fluid Dynamics	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						
	Ř	Open Elective - II												
	Щ	Professional Elective – II												
	В	Professional Elective – III												
≥	SEM	Flight Integration Systems and Control Laboratory		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	
R		Aircraft Systems Laboratory			$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$				
ΥEA		Aircraft Design Project - II		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$
						]]		[	[			[		
	I	Professional Elective – IV												
	2	Professional Elective – V												
	ESTE	Project Work					al						$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	SEM		'N	Ň	Ň	Ň	N	Ň	Ň	Ň	Ň	Ň		

# ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

#### SEMESTER I

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	З
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	З
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRA	CTICALS							
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25

### SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEC	DRY							
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	З	0	0	З
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
PRA	CTICALS							
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	30	20	2	8	25

## SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY		· · · · ·					
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8392	Manufacturing Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AE8301	Aero Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	AE8302	Elements of Aeronautical Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICAL							
7.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics & Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AE8311	Thermodynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	30	20	0	10	25

## **SEMESTER IV**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEOF	RY							
1.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	AE8401	Aerodynamics - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AE8402	Aircraft Systems and Instruments	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	PR8451	Mechanics of Machines	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AE8403	Aircraft Structures - I	PC	5	3	2	0	4
6.	AE8404	Propulsion - I	PC	5	3	2	0	4
PRAC	<b>FICAL</b>							
7.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AE8411	Aerodynamics Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	29	19	4	8	24

## SEMESTER V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEOF	RY							
1.	AE8501	Flight Dynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	AE8502	Aircraft Structures - II	PC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	AE8503	Aerodynamics - II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AE8504	Propulsion - II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AE8505	Control Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective - I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	ΓICAL							
7.	AE8511	Aircraft Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AE8512	Propulsion Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	30	18	4	8	24

#### SEMESTER VI

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.	AE8601	Finite Element Methods	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AE8602	Experimental Aerodynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AE8603	Composite Materials and Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AE8604	Aircraft Design	PC	3	3	0	0	З
5.	AE8605	Experimental Stress Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective – I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICAL							
7.	AE8611	Aero Engine and Airframe Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AE8612	Computer Aided Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	AE8613	Aircraft Design Project - I	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	28	18	0	10	23

## SEMESTER VII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEC	RY							
1.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AE8751	Avionics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8093	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective – II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective – III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICAL							
7.	AE8711	Aircraft Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	AE8712	Flight Integration Systems and Control Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	AE8713	Aircraft Design Project - II	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	28	18	0	10	23

	SEMESTER VIII										
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С			
THEO	RY										
1.		Professional Elective – IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
2.		Professional Elective – V	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
PRAC	TICAL										
3.	AE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10			
			TOTAL	26	6	0	20	16			

### TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 185

## HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

### **BASIC SCIENCE (BS)**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

### **ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	4	4	0	0	4
9.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	ME8392	Manufacturing Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AE8301	Aero Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AE8302	Elements of Aeronautical Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AE8311	Thermodynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
5.	AE8401	Aerodynamics - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	AE8402	Aircraft Systems and Instruments	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	PR8451	Mechanics of Machines	PC	3	3	0	0	З
8.	AE8403	Aircraft Structures - I	PC	5	3	2	0	4
9.	AE8404	Propulsion - I	PC	5	3	2	0	4
10.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
11.	AE8411	Aerodynamics Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
12.	AE8501	Flight Dynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
13.	AE8502	Aircraft Structures - II	PC	5	3	2	0	4
14.	AE8503	Aerodynamics - II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	AE8504	Propulsion - II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	AE8505	Control Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	AE8511	Aircraft Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
18.	AE8512	Propulsion Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
19.	AE8601	Finite Element Methods	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	AE8602	Experimental Aerodynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	AE8603	Composite Materials and Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	AE8604	Aircraft Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	AE8611	Aero Engine and Airframe Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
24.	AE8612	Computer Aided Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
25.	AE8751	Avionics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	ME8093	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	AE8605	Experimental Stress Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
28.	AE8711	Aircraft Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
29.	AE8712	Flight Integration Systems and Control Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

## **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	PR8072	New Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AE8001	Space Mechanics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AE8002	Aircraft General Engineering and Maintenance Practices	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AE8003	Heat Transfer	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE – I

### SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVES-II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	AE8004	Helicopter Theory	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AE8005	Aero Engine Maintenance and Repair	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AE8006	UAV Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AE8007	Aircraft Materials	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AE8008	Vibration and Elements of Aeroelasticity	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVES – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	AE8009	Airframe Maintenance and Repair	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AE8010	Fatigue and Fracture	PE	3	3	0	0	З
3.	PR8071	Lean Six Sigma	PE	3	3	0	0	З
4.	ME8097	Non Destructive Testing and Evaluation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

### SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVES – IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	AE8011	Hypersonic Aerodynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AE8012	Wind Tunnel Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AE8013	Rockets and Missiles	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AE8014	Structural Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AE8015	Industrial Aerodynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVES – V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	PR8491	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AE8016	Flight Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AE8017	Theory of Elasticity	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AE8018	Air Traffic Control and Planning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MG8591	Principles of Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	AE8613	Aircraft Design Project - I	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	AE8713	Aircraft Design Project - II	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	AE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

## SUMMARY

B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING											
SL.	Subject Area		C	credi	ts pe	er se	mest	ter		Credits Total	Percentage %
NO.		I			IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
1	Humanities Sciences	4	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	14	7.57
2	Basic Sciences	12	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	27	14.59
3	Engineering Sciences	9	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	29	15.14
4	Professional Core	0	0	11	20	20	19	10	0	80	43.24
5	Professional Elective	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	6	15	8.11
6	Open Elective	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	6	3.24
7	Employability Enhancement Courses		-	1	0	1	1	1	10	14	8.11
	Total	25	25	25	24	24	23	23	16	185	
8	Non Credit/Mandatory										

## ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

#### **V SEMESTER**

#### **OPEN ELECTIVE - I**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OAT551	Automotive Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIC551	Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OIT551	Database Management Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OAI551	Environment and Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OPT551	Fibre Reinforced Plastics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OME553	Industrial Safety Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OAT552	Internal Combustion Engines	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OML551	Introduction To Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OIM552	Lean Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OAI552	Participatory Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OCH552	Principles of Chemical Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OAI553	Production Technology of Agricultural Machinery	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OR0551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OIC552	State Variable Analysis And Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

## VII SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE - II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEE751	Basic Circuit Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OCS751	Data Structures and Algorithms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OML752	Electronic Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OAI752	Integrated Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OEI 751	Introduction to Embedded Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OMT751	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OR0751	Nano Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OEC755	Photonic Networks	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OAT751	Production of Automotive Components	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OME753	Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OAT752	Vehicle Styling and Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OTT751	Weaving Mechanisms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OPR751	Basics in Manufacturing and Metal Cutting Process	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OPR752	Processing of Polymer and Composites	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OMV751	Marine Vehicles	OE	3	3	0	0	3

### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :**

- I. To prepare students for successful careers in Civil Engineering field that meets the needs of Indian and multinational companies.
- II. To develop the confidence and ability among students to synthesize data and technical concepts and thereby apply it in real world problems.
- III. To develop students to use modern techniques, skill and mathematical engineering tools for solving problems in Civil Engineering.
- IV. To provide students with a sound foundation in mathematical, scientific and engineering fundamentals necessary to formulate, solve and analyse engineering problems and to prepare them for graduate studies.
- V. To promote students to work collaboratively on multi-disciplinary projects and make them engage in life-long learning process throughout their professional life.

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

- 1. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering.
- 2. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems.
- 3. Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design and conduct experiments, analyze and interpret data.
- 4. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to design a system, component or process as per needs and specifications.
- 5. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to visualize and work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.
- 6. Graduate will demonstrate skills to use modern engineering tools, software and equipment to analyze problems.
- 7. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities.
- 8. Graduate will be able to communicate effectively in both verbal and written form.
- 9. Graduate will show the understanding of impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues.
- 10. Graduate will develop confidence for self education and ability for life-long learning.

### PEOs & POs

The B.E. Civil Engineering Program outcomes leading to the achievement of the objectives are summarized in the following Table.

Programme Educational		Programme Outcomes								
Objectives	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
I	Х	Х		Х	Х					
II		Х	Х							
111				Х			Х			
IV	Х				Х					
V						Х		Х	Х	Х

			PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
		Communicative English				✓				$\checkmark$		
		Engineering Mathematics – I	✓									
		Engineering Physics		✓	✓	√	✓	√				
		Engineering Chemistry	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
	SEM 1	Problem Solving and Python Programming	~	~			✓	✓	✓			
		Engineering Graphics	✓	✓	✓		√	√	✓		✓	√
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	~	~			~	✓	1			
~		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	✓	√			√	√	√			
AF												
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Technical English				√				√		
		Engineering Mathematics – II	✓			-						
		Physics for Civil Engineering	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	0514.0	Basic Electrical and Electronics										
	SEM 2	Engineering										
		Environmental Science and							✓		✓	
		Engineering Engineering Mechanica										
		Engineering Mechanics	• •	•	¥		•	•	•		v	v
		Computer Aided Duilding Drowing	•	•				v	v			
			PO1	DO3	DO2	PO4	DO5	DOG	DO7	DO0	<b>BOO</b>	<b>PO10</b>
		Transforms and Partial Differential	FUI	FUZ	FU3	FU4	FUS	FU0	FUI	FUO	FU9	FUIU
		Equations										
		Engineering Geology		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓
2		Construction Materials		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓
AR	SFM 3	Strength of Materials I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
ÚE	020	Fluid Mechanics	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
		Surveying		✓	✓		✓		✓			✓
		Surveying Laboratory										
		Construction Materials Laboratory										

		Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking										
		Numerical Methods										
		Construction Techniques and Practices		~			~		~		~	✓
		Strength of Materials II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
		Applied Hydraulic Engineering	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
	SEM 4	Concrete Technology	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
		Soil Mechanics	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
		Strength of Materials Laboratory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
		Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Advanced Reading and Writing										
			PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
		Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	~	~	~	~	~					~
		Foundation Engineering		✓		✓			✓		✓	✓
		Structural Analysis I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
		Water Supply Engineering			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	
	SEM 5	Open Elective- I*										
		Professional Elective I										
AR 3		Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory		~		✓			~			✓
Ц		Soil Mechanics Laboratory			✓		✓	✓				
		Survey Camp (2 weeks–During V Semester)			1	~					✓	
				-	-							
		Design of Steel Structural Elements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
	SEM 6	Structural Analysis II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓
		Irrigation Engineering	✓	✓		✓						
		Wastewater Engineering	✓	✓		✓						

		Highway Engineering		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		
		Professional Elective II										
		Highway Engineering Laboratory								✓		
		Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing										
		Professional Communication										
			PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
		Estimation, Costing and Valuation	✓	~				~	✓			~
		Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering		~		~			~		1	~
		Structural Design and Drawing	$\checkmark$	✓	√	√		√				✓
	SEM 7	Professional Elective III										
4		Open Elective II*										
ſEAR		Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)		~		✓			~			~
		Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI semester–Summer)				~			~	~		✓
		Professional Elective IV										
	SEM 8	Professional Elective V										
		Project Work		✓		✓			✓			✓

## ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

### SEMESTER I

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics – I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25

#### SEMESTER II

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEOR	Y							
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics – II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8201	Physics For Civil Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
PRAC	FICALS							
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8211	Computer Aided Building Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	30	20	2	8	25

0.11-	COURSE			CONTACT		-	-	
5.NO	CODE	COURSE IIILE	CATEGORY	PERIODS	L	I	Р	C
THEO	RY							
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CE8301	Strength of Materials I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8302	Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8351	Surveying	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8391	Construction Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8392	Engineering Geology	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS	L	1					1
7.	CE8311	Construction Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8361	Surveying Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	29	19	0	10	24
		SI	EMESTER IV					
			-					
S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
S.No THEC	COURSE CODE RY	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
S.No THEO 1.	COURSE CODE ORY MA8491	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L 4	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>c</b>
<b>S.No</b> <b>THEO</b> 1. 2.	COURSE CODE RY MA8491 CE8401	COURSE TITLE Numerical Methods Construction Techniques and Practices	CATEGORY BS PC	CONTACT PERIODS 4 3	L 4 3	<b>T</b> 0 0	<b>P</b> 0 0	<b>C</b> 4 3
S.No THEO 1. 2. 3.	COURSE CODE MA8491 CE8401 CE8402	COURSE TITLE           Numerical Methods           Construction           Techniques and           Practices           Strength of           Materials II	CATEGORY BS PC PC	CONTACT PERIODS433	L 4 3 3	<b>T</b> 0 0 0 0	<b>P</b> 0 0 0 0	<b>C</b> 4 3 3
S.No THEO 1. 2. 3. 4.	COURSE CODE           RY           MA8491           CE8401           CE8402           CE8403	COURSE TITLE           Numerical Methods           Construction           Techniques and           Practices           Strength of           Materials II           Applied Hydraulic           Engineering	CATEGORY BS PC PC PC	CONTACT PERIODS 4 3 3 3	L 4 3 3 3	T           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	P           0           0           0           0           0           0	<b>C</b> 4 3 3 3
S.No THEO 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	COURSE CODE MA8491 CE8401 CE8402 CE8402 CE8403 CE8404	COURSE TITLENumerical MethodsConstructionTechniques andPracticesStrength ofMaterials IIApplied HydraulicEngineeringConcrete Technology	CATEGORY BS PC PC PC PC	CONTACT PERIODS 4 3 3 3 3 3	L 4 3 3 3 3	<b>T</b> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0	<b>C</b> 4 3 3 3 3
S.No THEO 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	COURSE CODE MA8491 CE8401 CE8402 CE8402 CE8403 CE8404 CE8491	COURSE TITLENumerical MethodsConstructionTechniques andPracticesStrength ofMaterials IIApplied HydraulicEngineeringConcrete TechnologySoil Mechanics	CATEGORY BS PC PC PC PC PC PC	CONTACT PERIODS 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	L 4 3 3 3 3 3 3	<b>T</b> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0	<b>C</b> 4 3 3 3 3 3
S.No THEO 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. PRAC	COURSE CODE RY MA8491 CE8401 CE8402 CE8402 CE8403 CE8404 CE8491 CE8491	COURSE TITLENumerical MethodsConstructionTechniques andPracticesStrength ofMaterials IIApplied HydraulicEngineeringConcrete TechnologySoil Mechanics	CATEGORY BS PC PC PC PC PC PC	CONTACT PERIODS 4 3 3 3 3 3 3	L 4 3 3 3 3 3	T       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	P           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	<b>C</b> 4 3 3 3 3 3
S.No THEO 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. PRAC 7.	COURSE CODE MA8491 CE8401 CE8402 CE8402 CE8403 CE8404 CE8491 CE8491 CE8481	COURSE TITLENumerical MethodsConstructionTechniques andPracticesStrength ofMaterials IIApplied HydraulicEngineeringConcrete TechnologySoil MechanicsStrength of MaterialsLaboratory	CATEGORY BS PC PC PC PC PC PC	CONTACT PERIODS4333334	L 4 3 3 3 3 3 0	T       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 4	C 4 3 3 3 3 2 2
S.No THEO 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. PRAC 7. 8.	COURSE CODE           RY           MA8491           CE8401           CE8402           CE8403           CE8404           CE8491           CE8481           CE8461	COURSE TITLENumerical MethodsConstruction Techniques and PracticesStrength of Materials IIApplied Hydraulic EngineeringConcrete Technology Soil MechanicsStrength of Materials LaboratoryHydraulic Engineering Laboratory	CATEGORY BS PC PC PC PC PC PC PC	CONTACT PERIODS           4           3           3           3           3           3           4           4           4           4           4           4           4           4           4           4	L 4 3 3 3 3 3 0 0	0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         4         4	C 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 2
S.No THEO 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. PRAC 7. 8. 9.	COURSE CODE           RY           MA8491           CE8401           CE8402           CE8403           CE8404           CE8491           TICALS           CE8461           HS8461	COURSE TITLENumerical MethodsConstructionTechniques andPracticesStrength ofMaterials IIApplied HydraulicEngineeringConcrete TechnologySoil MechanicsStrength of MaterialsLaboratoryHydraulic EngineeringLaboratoryAdvanced Readingand Writing	CATEGORY BS PC PC PC PC PC PC PC PC EEC	CONTACT PERIODS           4           3           3           3           3           3           4           4           4           2	L 4 3 3 3 3 3 0 0 0	T       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0	P         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         4         2	4         3         3         3         3         2         2         1

## SEMESTER III

## SEMESTER V

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEOF	RY	•						
1.	CE8501	Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	CE8502	Structural Analysis I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EN8491	Water Supply Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8591	Foundation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	<b>FICALS</b>							
7.	CE8511	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8512	Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CE8513	Survey Camp (2 weeks –During IV Semester)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	28	18	2	8	25

## SEMESTER VI

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEOR	Y	·						
1.	CE8601	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	CE8602	Structural Analysis II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8603	Irrigation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8604	Highway Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EN8592	Wastewater Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	ICALS							
7.	CE8611	Highway Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8612	Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	30	18	2	10	24

## SEMESTER VII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY	·	•			•		
1.	CE8701	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8702	Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8703	Structural Design and Drawing	PC	5	3	0	2	4
4.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
6.	CE8711	Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CE8712	Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	21	15	0	6	20

## SEMESTER VIII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS	·						
3.	CE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
			TOTAL	26	6	0	20	16

## TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 183

\*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

## HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

## **BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics – I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics – II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8201	Physics for Civil Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

# ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CE8392	Engineering Geology	ES	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CE8211	Computer Aided Building Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	CE8391	Construction Materials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8301	Strength of Materials I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8302	Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8351	Surveying	PC	3	3	0	0	3

6.	CE8481	Strength of Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CE8361	Surveying Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8311	Construction Materials Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CE8401	Construction Techniques and Practices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CE8402	Strength of Materials II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CE8403	Applied Hydraulic Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CE8404	Concrete Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	CE8491	Soil Mechanics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	CE8461	Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	CE8501	Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
16.	CE8502	Structural Analysis I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	CE8511	Soil Mechanics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
18.	CE8512	Water and Waste Water Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	CE8591	Foundation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	CE8601	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	5	3	2	0	4
21.	CE8602	Structural Analysis II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	CE8603	Irrigation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	CE8604	Highway Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	CE8611	Highway Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
25.	CE8612	Irrigation and Environmental Engineering Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
26.	EN8592	Wastewater Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	EN8491	Water Supply Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
28.	CE8701	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	CE8702	Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbour Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	CE8703	Structural Design and Drawing	PC	5	3	0	2	4

# EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	CE8513	Survey Camp (2 weeks – During IV Semester)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
4.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	CE8711	Creative and Innovative Project (Activity Based - Subject Related)	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CE8712	Industrial Training (4 weeks During VI Semester – Summer)	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
7.	CE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

#### SEMESTER V ELECTIVE - I

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	GI8012	Digital Cadastre	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GI8013	Advanced Surveying	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GI8014	Geographic Information System	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GI8015	Geoinformatics Applications for Civil Engineers	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GI8491	Total Station and GPS Surveying	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - II

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CE8001	Ground Improvement Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8002	Introduction to Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8003	Rock Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8004	Urban Planning and Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8005	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

### SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE – III

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CE8006	Pavement Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8007	Traffic Engineering and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8008	Transport and Environment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8009	Industrial Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8010	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8011	Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CE8012	Construction Planning and Scheduling	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EN8591	Municipal Solid Waste Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	GE8072	Foundation Skills In Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE – IV

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CE8013	Coastal Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8014	Participatory Water Resources Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8015	Integrated Water Resources Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8016	Groundwater Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8017	Water Resources Systems Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CE8018	Geo-Environmental Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CE8091	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE – V

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CE8019	Computer Aided Design of Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CE8020	Maintenance, Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CE8021	Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CE8022	Prefabricated Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8023	Bridge Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

				Credi	ts per	Seme	ster			Credits	
S.No	Subject Area	I	Ш	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total	
1	HS	4	7							11	
2	BS	12	7	4	4					27	
3	ES	9	9	3						21	
4	PC		2	16	19	17	20	10		84	
5	PE					3	3	3	6	15	
6	OE					3		3		6	
7	EEC			1	1	2	1	4	10	19	
	Total	25	25	24	24	25	24	20	16	183	
8	Non- Credit/Mandatory										

SUMMARY

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered By Other Branches)

#### SEMESTER V OPEN ELECTIVE - I

SI. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OAI551	Environment and Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OAI553	Production Technology of Agricultural machinery	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OCS551	Software Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OME552	Vibration and Noise Control	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VII OPEN ELECTIVE - II

SI. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OGI751	Climate Change and Its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OCS752	Introduction to C Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OTT752	Textile effluent treatments	OE	3	3	0	0	3

## ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFLIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM M. E. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :**

- I. To prepare students to excel in research and to succeed in Structural engineering profession through global, rigorous post graduate education
- II. To provide students with a solid foundation in mathematical, scientific and engineering fundamentals required to solve structural engineering problems
- III. To train students with good scientific and engineering knowledge so as to comprehend, analyze, design, and create novel products and solutions for the real life problems
- IV. To inculcate students in professional and ethical attitude, effective communication skills, teamwork skills, multidisciplinary approach, and an ability to relate structural engineering issues to broader social context.
- V. To provide student with an academic environment aware of excellence, leadership, written ethical codes and guidelines, and the life-long learning needed for a successful professional career

### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

On successful completion of the programme,

- 1. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering.
- 2. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems.
- 3. Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design and conduct experiments, analyze and interpret data.
- 4. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to design a system, component or process as per needs and specifications.
- 5. Graduates will demonstrate an ability to visualize and work on laboratory and multidisciplinary tasks.
- 6. Graduate will demonstrate skills to use modern engineering tools, software and equipment to analyze problems.
- 7. Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of professional and ethical responsibilities.
- 8. Graduate will be able to communicate effectively in both verbal and written form.
- 9. Graduate will show the understanding of impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues.
- 10. Graduate will develop confidence for self education and ability for life-long learning.

Programme	Programme Outcomes										
Objectives	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	
I	~	~		~							
II					~	~	~				
111				~	~	~	~				
IV							~	~	~		
v		~	~						~	✓	

			P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	P05	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10
		Advanced Mathematical Methods	✓									
		Advanced Concrete Structures				✓	✓					
		Dynamics of Structures	✓	✓	✓		$\checkmark$					
	SEIVII	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	✓	✓								
		Professional Elective I										
		Professional Elective II										
5		Advanced Steel Structures		✓		✓					√	
N N	SEM 2	Stability of Structures				✓ <b>√</b>					✓ ×	
۲.		Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓							
		Experimental Techniques		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		√			✓	
		Finite Element Analysis of Structures	✓					✓			✓	
		Professional Elective III										
		Professional Elective IV										
		Advanced Structural Engineering Laboratory		✓		✓	✓	√				
		Practical Training I (2 weeks)				✓			✓	√		✓
		Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures										
		Professional Elective V										
		Professional Elective VI										
22	SEM 1	Practical Training II (2 weeks)				$\checkmark$			✓	~		✓
AF.		Seminar								✓		
Ч		Project Work (Phase I)		✓		✓			✓			✓
	SEM 2	Project Work (Phase II)		✓		✓			✓			$\checkmark$
		Practical Training III (2 weeks)				✓			✓	✓		✓

# Professional Electives (PE)

Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Structures					~	✓			~	
Prefabricated Structures		~	~	~					~	~
Offshore Structures		~							~	
Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings	✓	~		✓		~			~	~
Theory of Plates	✓			✓						
Matrix Methods for Structural Analysis	✓					~				
Mechanics of Composite Materials		~		✓	~					
Industrial Structures		~		~						
Pre-stressed Concrete		~		~		~			~	~
Wind and Cyclone Effects on Structures		~		~		~			~	~
Nonlinear Analysis Structures			✓							
Design of Sub Structures	✓	~		~		~			~	~
Optimization of Structures	✓					~				
Design of Steel Concrete Composite Structures		~		✓						
Design of Bridges		~		✓		~				
Design of Shell and Spatial Structures				~		~				
Computer Aided Analysis and Design	✓	~	~	✓	~	~				

## ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFLIATED INSTITUTIONS M.E. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

#### SEMESTER I

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.	MA5151	Advanced	FC	4	4	0	0	4
		Mathematical						
		Methods						
2.	ST5101	Advanced Concrete	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Structures						
3.	ST5102	Dynamics of Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ST5103	Theory of Elasticity and	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Plasticity						
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
			TOTAL	19	19	0	0	19

#### **SEMESTER II**

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.	ST5201	Advanced Steel	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Structures						
2.	ST5202	Stability of Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ST5203	Experimental	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Techniques						
4.	ST5204	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		of Structures						
5.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICAL							
7.	ST5211	Advanced Structural	PC	4	0	0	4	2
		Engineering Laboratory						
8.	ST5212	Practical Training I	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
		(2 weeks)						
			TOTAL	22	18	0	4	21

## SEMESTER III

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
THEO	RY							
1.	ST5301	Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICAL	·	·	•				
4.	ST5311	Practical Training II (2 weeks)	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
5.	ST5312	Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
6.	ST5313	Project Work (Phase I)	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
			TOTAL	23	9	0	14	17

#### **SEMESTER IV**

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
PRAC	TICAL							
1.	ST5411	Practical Training III (2 weeks)	EEC	0	0	0	0	1
2.	ST5412	<u>Project Work</u> (Phase II)	EEC	24	0	0	24	12
			TOTAL	24	0	0	24	13

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 70
# FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	MA5151	Advanced Mathematical Methods	FC	4	4	0	0	4

# PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	ST5101	Advanced Concrete Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ST5102	Dynamics of Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ST5103	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ST5201	Advanced Steel Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ST5202	Stability of Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ST5203	Experimental Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ST5204	Finite Element Analysis of Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	ST5211	Advanced Structural Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	ST5301	Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3

## **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**

# SEMESTER I

# ELECTIVE I & II

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	ST5001	Maintenance and Rehabilitation of	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Structures						
2.	ST5002	Prefabricated	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		<u>Structures</u>						
3.	ST5003	Offshore Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ST5004	Matrix Methods for	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Structural Analysis						

## SEMESTER II

## ELECTIVE III & IV

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	ST5005	Theory of Plates	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ST5006	Mechanics of Composite Materials	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ST5007	Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ST5008	Industrial Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ST5009	Prestressed Concrete	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ST5010	Wind and Cyclone Effects on Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER III

# ELECTIVE V & VI

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	ST5011	Nonlinear Analysis of	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		<u>Structures</u>						
2.	ST5012	Design of Sub	DE	0	c	0	0	2
		Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ST5013	Optimization of	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Structures						
4.	ST5014	Design of Steel	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Concrete Composite						
		Structures						
5.	ST5015	Design of Bridges	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ST5016	Design of Shell and	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Spatial Structures						
7.	ST5017	Computer Aided	DE	4	0	0	2	2
		Analysis and Design	PE	4	Z	0	2	3

## EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	ST5212	Practical Training I (2 weeks)	EEC	-	-	-	-	1
2.	ST5311	Practical Training II (2 weeks)	EEC	-	-	-	-	1
3.	ST5411	Practical Training III (2 weeks)	EEC	-	-	-	-	1
4.	ST5312	Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	ST5313	Project Work (Phase I)	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
6.	ST5412	Project Work (Phase II)	EEC	24	0	0	24	12

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С		
THEC	DRY									
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4		
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4		
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3		
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3		
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3		
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4		
PRAC	CTICALS		•	•						
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2		
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2		
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25		

#### SEMESTER I

#### SEMESTER II

SI.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEOR	Y							
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	28	20	0	8	24

	SEMESTER III									
SI.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С		
THEO	RY									
1.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4		
2.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4		
3.	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
4.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
5.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3		
PRAC	TICALS									
6.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
7.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
8.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2		
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1		
	TOTAL 31 17 0 14 24									

#### **SEMESTER IV**

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	MA8402	Probability and Queueing Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PR/	ACTICALS							
7.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	29	19	0	10	24

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С			
THE	ORY										
1.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4			
2.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
3.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	CS8501	Theory of Computation	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
5.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3			
PR/	CTICALS										
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2			
8.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2			
9.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2			
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25			

## SEMESTER V

## SEMESTER VI

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	CS8651	Internet Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8691	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8601	Mobile Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8602	Compiler Design	PC	5	3	0	2	4
5.	CS8603	Distributed Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	CTICALS							
7.	CS8661	Internet Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
10.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
	•		TOTAL	32	18	0	14	25

# SEMESTER VII

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PR/	ACTICALS							
7.	CS8711	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	26	18	0	8	22

## SEMESTER VIII

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С		
THE	THEORY									
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
PR/	ACTICALS									
3.	CS8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10		
			TOTAL	26	6	0	20	16		

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185

# HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

# **BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8402	Probability and Queueing Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4
9.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4

# **ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4
7.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
13.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	CS8501	Theory of Computation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
20.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	CS8651	Internet Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	CS8691	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
23.	CS8601	Mobile Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	CS8602	Compiler Design	PC	5	3	0	2	4
25.	CS8603	Distributed Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	CS8661	Internet Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
27.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	CS8711	Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
31.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

# **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)**

#### SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - I

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8075	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	IT8076	Software Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8072	Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8072	Agile Methodologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8077	Graph Theory and Applications-	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8071	Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - II

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8091	Big Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8092	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8075	Software Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8081	Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8074	Service Oriented Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - III

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С	
1.	CS8083	Multi-core Architectures and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.	CS8079	Human Computer Interaction	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
3.	CS8073	C# and .Net Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
4.	CS8088	Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
5.	CS8071	Advanced Topics on Databases	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
8.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3	

## SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE - IV

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8085	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8073	Information Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8087	Software Defined Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8074	Cyber Forensics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE - V

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8080	Information Retrieval Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8078	Green Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8076	GPU Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8084	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8001	Parallel Algorithms	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8077	Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## **EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)**

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	CS8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	CS8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

# SUMMARY

S.NO.	SUBJECT AREA	C	RED	DITS	AS F	PER	SEM	ESTE	ER	CREDITS TOTAL	Percentage
		1	II	111	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII		
1.	HS	4	7					3		14	7.60%
2.	BS	12	7	4	4	4				31	16.8%
3.	ES	9	5	9						23	12.5%
4.	PC		5	10	19	18	20	10		82	44.5%
5.	PE						3	6	6	15	8.15%
6.	OE					3		3		6	3.3%
7.	EEC			1	1		2		10	14	7.65%
	Total	25	24	24	24	25	25	22	16	185	
8.	Non Credit / Mandatory										

# SEMESTER V OPEN ELECTIVE - I

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD551	Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBT552	Basics of Bioinformatics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OTL552	Digital Audio Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OBT553	Fundamentals of Nutrition	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OPY551	Herbal Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBT551	Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OME553	Industrial Safety Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OEI551	Logic and Distributed Control Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OTL551	Space Time Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OEC552	Soft Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OTL554	Wavelets and its Applications	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

## SEMESTER VII

#### **OPEN ELECTIVE - II**

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEE751	Basic Circuit Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBM751	Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OPY751	Clinical Trials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OEC751	Electronic Devices	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OML752	Electronic Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCH752	Energy Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OEE752	Introduction to Renewable Energy Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OBT753	Introduction of Cell Biology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OEC754	Medical Electronics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OEC756	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OBT752	Microbiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OEC753	Signals and Systems	OE	4	4	0	0	4
23.	OME752	Supply Chain Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OME753	Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OTL751	Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OCY751	Waste Water Treatment	OE	3	3	0	0	3

## ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS M.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEC	DRY							
1.	MA5160	Applied Probability and Statistics	FC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CP5151	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.	CP5152	Advanced Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CP5153	Operating System Internals	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CP5154	Advanced Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CP5191	Machine Learning Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	CP5161	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	24	20	0	4	22

#### SEMESTER I

#### SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
THEC	DRY							
1.	CP5201	Network Design and Technologies	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CP5291	Security Practices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CP5292	Internet of Things	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CP5293	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective –I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective –II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	CP5261	Data Analytics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CP5281	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	24	18	0	6	21

## SEMESTER III

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С		
THE	THEORY									
1.		Professional Elective –III	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
2.		Professional Elective –IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
3.		Professional Elective –V	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
PRA	CTICALS									
4.	CP5311	Project Work Phase – I	EEC	12	0	0	12	6		
			TOTAL	21	9	0	12	15		

#### SEMESTER IV

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
PRA	CTICALS							
1.	CP5411	Project Work Phase – II	EEC	24	0	0	24	12
		·	TOTAL	24	0	0	24	12

## **TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:70**

## FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA5160	Applied Probability and Statistics	FC	4	4	0	0	4

## PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CP5151	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CP5152	Advanced Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CP5153	Operating System Internals	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CP5154	Advanced Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CP5191	Machine Learning Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CP5161	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	CP5201	Network Design and Technologies	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CP5291	Security Practices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	CP5292	Internet of Things	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CP5293	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CP5261	Data Analytics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

## EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CP5281	Term Paper and Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	CP5311	Project Work Phase – I	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
3.	CP5411	Project Work Phase – II	EEC	24	0	0	24	12

#### LIST OF ELECTIVES II SEMESTER ELECTIVE I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	IF5191	Advanced Databases	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CP5001	Principles of Programming Languages	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CP5071	Image Processing and Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CP5091	Web Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CP5092	Cloud Computing Technologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### II SEMESTER ELECTIVE II

		_						
SL.	COURSE		CATEGORY	CONTACT		т	D	C
NO	CODE			PERIODS	L		Г	C
1.	MP5291	Real Time Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CP5093	Mobile and Pervasive	DE	2	2	0	0	2
		Computing	FE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CP5002	Parallel Programming	DE	2	2	0	0	2
		Paradigms	FE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CP5094	Information Retrieval	DE	2	2	0	0	2
		Techniques	FE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CP5072	Software Architectures and	DE	2	2	0	0	2
		Design	FE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER III ELECTIVE III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CP5003	Performance Analysis of Computer Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CP5004	Language Technologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CP5095	Computer Vision	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CP5096	Speech Processing and Synthesis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CP5005	Software Quality Assurance and Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER III ELECTIVE IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CP5006	Formal models of software systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CP5073	Embedded Software Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CP5074	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CP5007	Bio-inspired Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CP5008	Compiler Optimization Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER III ELECTIVE V

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	CP5009	Data Visualization Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CP5010	Reconfigurable Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CP5097	Mobile Application Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CP5075	Bio Informatics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CP5076	Information Storage Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

## **Educational Objectives**

Bachelor of Electrical and Electronics Engineering curriculum is designed to prepare the graduates having attitude and knowledge to

- 1. Have successful technical and professional careers in their chosen fields such as circuit theory, Field theory, control theory and computational platforms.
- 2. Engross in life long process of learning to keep themselves abreast of new developments in the field of Electronics and their applications in power engineering.

## Programme Outcomes

The graduates will have the ability to

- a. Apply the Mathematical knowledge and the basics of Science and Engineering to solve the problems pertaining to Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering.
- b. Identify and formulate Electrical and Electronics Engineering problems from research literature and be ability to analyze the problem using first principles of Mathematics and Engineering Sciences.
- c. Come out with solutions for the complex problems and to design system components or process that fulfill the particular needs taking into account public health and safety and the social, cultural and environmental issues.
- d. Draw well-founded conclusions applying the knowledge acquired from research and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of information and to arrive at significant conclusion.
- e. Form, select and apply relevant techniques, resources and Engineering and IT tools for Engineering activities like electronic prototyping, modeling and control of systems and also being conscious of the limitations.
- f. Understand the role and responsibility of the Professional Electrical and Electronics Engineer and to assess societal, health, safety issues based on the reasoning received from the contextual knowledge.
- g. Be aware of the impact of professional Engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and exhibit the knowledge and the need for Sustainable Development.
- h. Apply the principles of Professional Ethics to adhere to the norms of the engineering practice and to discharge ethical responsibilities.
- i. Function actively and efficiently as an individual or a member/leader of different teams and multidisciplinary projects.
- j. Communicate efficiently the engineering facts with a wide range of engineering community and others, to understand and prepare reports and design documents; to make effective presentations and to frame and follow instructions.
- k. Demonstrate the acquisition of the body of engineering knowledge and insight and Management Principles and to apply them as member / leader in teams and multidisciplinary environments.
- I. Recognize the need for self and life-long learning, keeping pace with technological challenges in the broadest sense.

PEO \PO	а	b	С	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	Ι
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					√
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		$\checkmark$		✓		

SEMESTER	NAME OF THE SUBJECT		PROGRAM OUTCOMES         a       b       c       d       e       f       g       h       i       j       k       l         a       b       c       d       e       f       g       h       i       j       k       l         a       b       c       d       e       f       g       h       i       j       k       l         a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a											
		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	
	THEORY													
	Communicative English									✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
	Engineering Mathematics - I	✓	$\checkmark$			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
	Engineering Physics	✓	✓	$\checkmark$		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
	Engineering Chemistry	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
SEM I	Problem Solving and Python Programming	~	~	~	~	~							~	
	Engineering Graphics			✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>									
	PRACTICAL													
	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	~		~	~	~	~				~		<b>√</b>	
	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	✓	✓											
	THEORY													
SEM II	Technical English									✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓	
	Engineering Mathematics - II	✓	✓	$\checkmark$		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							✓	
	Physics For Electronics Engineering	✓	✓	$\checkmark$		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓					✓	
	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering				~		~							
SEM II	Circuit Theory	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
	Environmental Science and Engineering	~	~			~	~	✓	~				~	
	PRACTICALS													
	Engineering Practices Laboratory	✓		$\checkmark$	~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓				<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
	Electric Circuits Lab	✓		✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓				<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
	THEORY													
	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	~	<b>√</b>			~							~	
	Digital Logic Circuits				~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>								
SEM III	Electromagnetic Theory	✓	~	~	~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		~	
	Electrical Machines – I	~	✓	~	~	~					~			

	Electron Devices and Circuits	√	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	Power Plant Engineering			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			
	PRACTICALS												
	Electronics Laboratory	$\checkmark$			✓	✓						✓	$\checkmark$
	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	$\checkmark$			✓	✓						<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$
	THEORY												
	Numerical Methods	$\checkmark$	✓	✓									✓
	Electrical Machines – II	√	~	~	~	~		~					~
	Transmission and Distribution	√	✓	<b>√</b>	~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓					~
	Measurements and Instrumentation	√	✓	~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							~
SEM IV	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	√	~	~		~							
	Control Systems	√	~	~	~	~							~
	PRACTICALS												
	Electrical Machines Lab II	√	~	~	~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							<b>~</b>
	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	~		~	<b>√</b>						~	<b>√</b>	~
	Technical Seminar									✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
	THEORY												
	Power System Analysis	~	~	~	<b>√</b>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		~					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>
	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	~		~		<b>√</b>			<b>√</b>	✓		~	~
	Power Electronics	√	~	~	~	~		~					
SEM V	Digital Signal Processing	✓	~	~	~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓					~
	Object Oriented Programming			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						1	✓
	Open Elective I												
	PRACTICALS												
	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory			~	<b>~</b>	~	~			~	~		

	Professional Communication							✓	✓	$\checkmark$	
	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory			~	✓	✓					√
	THEORY										
	Solid State Drives	~	~	~	~	~	~				
	Protection and Switchgear	✓	~	~	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>				✓
	Embedded Systems										
	Professional Elective I										
	Professional Elective II										
SEIVI VI	PRACTICALS										
	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	~		~	<b>√</b>				~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	~
	Microprocessors and	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
	Microcontrollers Laboratory										
	Mini Project	✓		✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	~
	THEORY										
	High Voltage Engineering	~	~	~	~	~	~				~
	Power System Operation and Control	✓	~	~	<b>~</b>	✓	~				✓
	Renewable Energy Systems	~	~	~	~	~	~				~
SEM VII	Open Elective II										
	Professional Elective III										
	Professional Elective IV										
	PRACTICALS										
	Power System Simulation	✓		✓	✓				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Laboratory										
	Renewable Energy Systems	✓		<b>√</b>					<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	~
SEM VIII	THEORY										
	Professional Elective V										

Professional Elective VI												
PRACTICALS												
Project Work	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	✓

## . PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

SL.NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECT	PROGRAM OUTCOMES         a       b       c       d       e       f       g       h       i       j       k       l         a       b       c       d       e       f       g       h       i       j       k       l         a       b       c       d       e       f       g       h       i       j       k       l         a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a       a											
		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I
	THEORY												
	Advanced Control System		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	~					~	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
	Visual Languages and Applications	$\checkmark$	✓		✓	✓							
ELECTIVE – I	Design of Electrical Apparatus	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	✓	✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
	Power Systems Stability				✓	✓							
	Modern Power Converters	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	✓	✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
	Intellectual Property Rights								✓		✓		✓
	Principles of Robotics	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		✓							
	Special Electrical Machines	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	✓	✓			✓				
ELECTIVE – II	Power Quality	√		~	~	~			~				✓
	EHVAC Transmission	√		~	~	~			~				✓
	Communication Engineering												
	Disaster Management	~		✓		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>					~	✓
	Human Rights			~	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						
	Operations Research	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	~					~	~			$\checkmark$
FI FCTIVE - III	Probability and Statistics												
	Fibre Optics and Laser	$\checkmark$	✓			✓						✓	✓
	Instrumentation												
	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development												

	System Identification and Adaptive	$\checkmark$	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	~		✓							
	Control												
	Computer Architecture	$\checkmark$		~		✓							
ELECTIVE – IV	Control of Electrical Drives	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		✓			$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$
	VLSI Design	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓					
	Power Systems Transients		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓							
	Total Quality Management		✓			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓		
	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	$\checkmark$	✓	✓		✓					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$
	Soft Computing Techniques	$\checkmark$		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
	Power Systems Dynamics	$\checkmark$		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
	SMPS and UPS	$\checkmark$		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
	Electric Energy Generation,	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓					$\checkmark$
	Utilization and Conservation												
	Professional Ethics in Engineering	$\checkmark$	✓		✓			✓				✓	$\checkmark$
	Principals of Management					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$			~			
	Energy Management and Auditing		✓			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	Data Structures					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$			✓			
	High Voltage Direct Current	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓					$\checkmark$	✓			$\checkmark$
	Transmission												
ELECTIVE – VI	Microcontroller Based System	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓					$\checkmark$	✓			$\checkmark$
	Design												
	Smart Grid	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓					$\checkmark$	✓			$\checkmark$
	Biomedical Instrumentation	√		~	~	~	~						
	Fundamentals of Nano Science												

## ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS **B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017** CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

		SEN	NESTER I					
S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEO	RY							
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25

# 

## SEMESTER II

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	30	20	2	8	25

## SEMESTER III

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEC	RY							
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
3.	EE8391	Electromagnetic Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EE8301	Electrical Machines - I	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS	•			•		•	•
7.	EC8311	Electronics Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8311	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	30	16	6	8	23

#### **SEMESTER IV**

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
THEOF	RY							
1.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EE8401	Electrical Machines - II	PC	4	2	2	0	3
3.	EE8402	Transmission and	PC	2	2	0	0	2
		Distribution		5	5	0	0	3
4.	EE8403	Measurements and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8451	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
PRACI	<b>FICALS</b>							
7.	EE8411	Electrical Machines Laboratory - II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EE8412	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	32	18	4	10	25

# SEMESTER V

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
THEO	RY							
1.	EE8501	Power System Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8552	Power Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	EE8511	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
9.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	29	17	2	10	23

## **SEMESTER VI**

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEO	RY							
1.	EE8601	Solid State Drives	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8602	Protection and Switchgear	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	ES	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
6.	EE8661	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8611	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	27	15	0	12	21

# SEMESTER VII

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
THEO	RY							
1.	EE8701	High Voltage Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8702	Power System Operation and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8703	Renewable Energy Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	EE8711	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8712	Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	26	18	0	8	22

## SEMESTER VIII

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG ORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С	
THEORY									
1.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
PRAC	<b>FICALS</b>								
3.	EE8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10	
			TOTAL	26	6	0	20	16	

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 180

\*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	IC8651	Advanced Control System	PE	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EE8001	Visual Languages and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8002	Design of Electrical Apparatus	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8003	Power Systems Stability	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8004	Modern Power Converters	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE -I (VI SEMESTER)

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – II ( VI SEMESTER)

1.	RO8591	Principles of Robotics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8005	Special Electrical Machines	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8006	Power Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8007	EHVAC Transmission	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III (VII SEMESTER)

1.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	PE	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EI8075	Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV ( VII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8008	System Identification and Adaptive Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8009	Control of Electrical Drives	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8010	Power Systems Transients	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

			•			,		
1.	EE8011	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8012	Soft Computing Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8013	Power Systems Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8014	SMPS and UPS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8015	Electric Energy Generation, Utilization and Conservation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MG8591	Principles of Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V (VIII SEMESTER)

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – VI ( VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EE8016	Energy Management and Auditing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8391	Data Structures	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8017	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8018	Microcontroller Based System Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8019	Smart Grid	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EI8073	Biomedical Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

\*Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.

## HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

# **BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGOR	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics For Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

# **ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and	ES		0	0	4	2

		Python programming Laboratory		4				
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EC8311	Electronics Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
11.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	ES	3	3	0	0	3

## PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S.No	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY		L	Т	Р	С
1.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EE8391	Electromagnetic Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EE8301	Electrical Machines - I	PC	4	2	2	0	3
6.	EE8311	Electrical Machines Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	EE8401	Electrical Machines - II	PC	4	2	2	0	3
8.	EE8402	Transmission and Distribution	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	EE8403	Measurements and Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EE8451	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
12.	EE8411	Electrical Machines Laboratory II	PC	4	0	0	4	2

13.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	EE8501	Power System Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EE8552	Power Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PC	4	2	2	0	3
18.	EE8511	Control and Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	EE8601	Solid State Drives	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EE8602	Protection and Switchgear	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	EE8661	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	EE8701	High Voltage Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EE8702	Power System Operation and Control	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EE8703	Renewable Energy Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	З
26.	EE8711	Power System Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
27.	EE8712	Renewable Energy Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

## EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	EE8412	Technical seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	EE8611	Mini Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	EE8811	Project work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10
#### SUMMARY

S.NO.	SUBJECT AREA		(		CREDITS TOTAL					
		I	II	111	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII	
1.	HS	4	7	-	-	-	-	-		11
2.	BS	12	7	4	4	-	-	-		27
3.	ES	9	6	8	-	5	3	-		31
4.	PC	-	5	11	20	14	10	13	-	73
5.	PE						6	6	6	18
6.	OE					3	-	3		6
7.	EEC				1	1	2		10	14
	Total	25	25	23	25	23	21	22	16	180
	Non Credit / Mandatory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

#### V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE I

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	OCY551	Advanced Engineering Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OAT551	Automotive Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIT551	Database Management Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OME552	Vibration and Noise Control	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OMD551	Basics of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### VII SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE II

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	OBT751	Analytical Methods and Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OCS752	Introduction to C Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OEC753	Signals and Systems	OE	4	4	0	0	4
6.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3

# ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С		
THE	THEORY									
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4		
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4		
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3		
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3		
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3		
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4		
PR/	CTICALS	·	•							
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2		
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2		
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25		

#### SEMESTER I

#### SEMESTER II

	•										
SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С			
THE	DRY										
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4			
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4			
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	BE8254	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3			
5.	EC8251	Circuit Analysis	PC	4	4	0	0	4			
6.	EC8252	Electronic Devices	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
PRA	CTICALS	•									
7.	EC8261	Circuits and Devices Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2			
8.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2			
			TOTAL	29	21	0	8	25			

# SEMESTER III

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEC	DRY							
1.	MA8352	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8393	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8351	Electronic Circuits- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8352	Signals and Systems	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EC8392	Digital Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8391	Control Systems Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	CTICALS							
7.	EC8381	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8361	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	30	20	0	10	25

#### **SEMESTER IV**

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	EORY							
1.	MA8451	Probability and Random Processes	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8452	Electronic Circuits II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8491	Communication Theory	PC	3	3	0	0	З
4.	EC8451	Electromagnetic Fields	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EC8453	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PR/	ACTICALS							
7.	EC8461	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	28	20	0	8	24

# SEMESTER V

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	EC8501	Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8553	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.	EC8552	Computer Architecture and Organization	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8551	Communication Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PR/	ACTICALS							
7.	EC8562	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8561	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8563	Communication Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25

#### **SEMESTER VI**

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8652	Wireless Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8651	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective -II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	CTICALS	·						
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8661	VLSI Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8611	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
10.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	30	18	0	12	24

# SEMESTER VII

SI.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.	EC8701	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8751	Optical Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8791	Embedded and Real Time Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8702	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective -III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	EC8711	Embedded Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EC8761	Advanced Communication Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	26	18	0	8	22

## SEMESTER VIII

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGOR Y	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С	
THEORY									
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3	
PRAC	CTICALS								
3.	EC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10	
			TOTAL	26	6	0	20	16	

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 186

# HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

# **BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8352	Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8451	Probability and Random Processes	BS	4	4	0	0	4

# **ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8254	Basic Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8393	Fundamentals of Data Structures In C	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8381	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

# **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	EC8251	Circuit Analysis	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8252	Electronic Devices	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8261	Circuits and Devices Lab	PC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	EC8351	Electronic Circuits- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8352	Signals and Systems	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6.	EC8392	Digital Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8391	Control System Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EC8361	Analog and Digital Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EC8452	Electronic Circuits II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EC8491	Communication Theory	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	EC8451	Electromagnetic Fields	PC	4	4	0	0	4
12.	EC8453	Linear Integrated Circuits	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	EC8461	Circuits Design and Simulation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
14.	EC8462	Linear Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	EC8501	Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EC8553	Discrete-Time Signal Processing	PC	4	4	0	0	4
17.	EC8651	Transmission Lines and RF Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	EC8552	Computer Architecture and Organization	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	EC8551	Communication Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EC8562	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	EC8561	Communication Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	EC8563	Communication Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EC8652	Wireless Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	EC8661	VLSI Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

27.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	EC8701	Antennas and Microwave Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
29.	EC8751	Optical Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
30.	EC8791	Embedded and Real Time Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
31.	EC8702	Ad hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
32.	EC8711	Embedded Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
33.	EC8761	Advanced Communication Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)<sup>\*</sup> SEMESTER V ELECTIVE I

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8073	Medical Electronics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8074	Robotics and Automation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8075	Nano Technology and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE II

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8091	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8001	MEMS and NEMS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8002	Multimedia Compression and Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8003	CMOS Analog IC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8004	Wireless Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE III

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	EC8092	Advanced Wireless Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8071	Cognitive Radio	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8005	Electronics Packaging and Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8006	Mixed Signal IC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE IV

SI.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	EC8072	Electro Magnetic Interference and Compatibility	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8007	Low power SoC Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8008	Photonic Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EC8009	Compressive Sensing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE V

SI.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	EC8010	Video Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8011	DSP Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8094	Satellite Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8006	Principles of Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

\*Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	EC8611	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	EC8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

# **EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)**

# SUMMARY

S.NO.	SUBJECT AREA	C	CRED	DITS	AS F	PER	SEM	ESTE	R	CREDITS TOTAL	Percentage
		I	II	ш	IV	v	vi	VII	VIII		
1.	HS	4	4		3		3			14	7.56%
2.	BS	12	7	4	4					27	14.6%
3.	ES	9	5	5						19	10.27%
4.	PC		9	15	17	19	16	16		92	50%
5.	PE					3	3	3	6	15	8.10%
6.	OE					3		3		6	3.24%
7.	EEC			1			2		10	13	6.48%
	Total	25	25	25	24	25	24	22	16	186	
8.	Non Credit / Mandatory										

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

#### SEMESTER V OPEN ELECTIVE - I

SL. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD551	Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OIT551	Database Management Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OTL552	Digital Audio Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OBT553	Fundamentals of Nutrition	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OCE552	Geographic Information	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OPY551	Herbal Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OBT551	Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OEI551	Logic and Distributed Control Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OEI552	SCADA System and Applications Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OCS551	Software Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OTL551	Space Time Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OTL554	Wavelets and its			_		-	
		Applications	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	UIM551	vvorid Class Manufacturing	UE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VII

# **OPEN ELECTIVE - II**

SL.	COURSE		CATEGORY	CONTACT		т	D	6
NO.	CODE		CATEGORI	PERIODS	L		F	C
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking	OF	3	S	0	0	ر م
		and Co-operation	UL	5	5	0	0	5
2.	OBM751	Basics of Human Anatomy and	OF	3	R	0	0	C
		Physiology		0	Ŭ	0	U	0
3.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OPY751	Clinical Trials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OCS751	Data Structures and Algorithms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OCH752	Energy Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE751	Environmental and Social	OF	3	3	0	0	З
		Impact Assessment	UL	5	5	0	0	5
9.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary	OF	3	3	0	0	З
		Remote Sensing		0	Ŭ	0	U	0
10.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OCS752	Introduction to C Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OBT753	Introduction of Cell Biology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OBT752	Microbiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OMV751	Marine Vehicles	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OAE752	Principles of Flight Mechanics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OME752	Supply Chain Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OME753	Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OTL751	Telecommunication System	OF	2	2	0	0	2
		Modeling and Simulation	UL	5	5	0	0	5
24.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OIC751	Transducer Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OCY751	Waste Water Treatment	OE	3	3	0	0	3

# ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS M.E. APPLIED ELECTRONICS REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

#### **SEMESTER I**

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT	L	Т	Ρ	С
NO	CODE			PERIODS				
THE	ORY							
1.	MA5152	Applied Mathematics for	FC	4	Δ	0	0	Δ
		Electronics Engineers	10	<b>–</b>	т	0	0	т
2.	AP5151	Advanced Digital System	DC	2	0	0	0	2
		Design	FC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AP5152	Advanced Digital Signal	DC	5	2	C	0	1
		Processing	FC	5	3	2	0	4
4.	AP5191	Embedded System Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AP5101	Sensors, Actuators and	DC	2	2	0	0	2
		Interface Electronics	FC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective I		0	2	0	0	2
			PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	PRACTICALS							
7.	AP5111	Electronic System Design		_	_	-		-
		Laboratory I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
	•		TOTAL	25	19	2	4	22

#### SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	AP5251	Soft Computing and Optimization Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AP5252	ASIC and FPGA Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AP5291	Hardware – Software Co-design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AP5292	Digital Image Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	CTICALS							
7.	AP5211	Electronic System Design Laboratory II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CP5281	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	24	18	0	6	21

# SEMESTER III

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
THEO	DRY							
1.	AP5301	Advanced Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Architectures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
4.	AP5311	Project Work Phase I	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
			TOTAL	21	9	0	12	15

#### **SEMESTER IV**

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
PRAG	CTICALS							
1.	AP5411	Project Work Phase II	EEC	24	0	0	24	12
				TOTAL	0	0	24	12

## TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 70

# FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	MA5152	Applied Mathematics for Electronics Engineers	FC	4	4	0	0	4

#### **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	AP5151	Advanced Digital System Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AP5152	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	AP5191	Embedded System Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AP5101	Sensors, Actuators and Interface Electronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AP5111	Electronic System Design Lab I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	AP5251	Soft Computing and Optimization Techniques	PC	3	3	0	0	3

7.	AP5252	ASIC and FPGA Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	AP5291	Hardware – Software Co-design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	AP5292	Digital Image Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.	AP5211	Electronic System Design Lab II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
11.	AP5301	Advanced Microprocessor and Microcontroller Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3

# **EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)**

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CP5281	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	AP5311	Project Work Phase – I	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
3.	AP5411	Project Work Phase – II	EEC	24	0	0	24	12

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)<sup>\*</sup> SEMESTER I ELECTIVE I

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	AP5091	Digital Control Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AP5001	Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AP5002	CAD for VLSI Circuits	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CU5292	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	AP5003	VLSI Design Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AP5071	Nano Electronics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CU5097	Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AP5004	High Performance Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	DS5191	DSP Processor Architecture and Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AP5073	RF System Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AP5074	Speech and Audio Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AP5092	Solid State Device Modeling and Simulation	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER III ELECTIVE IV

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CP5292	Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AP5005	System on Chip Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AP5093	Robotics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AP5006	Physical Design of VLSI Circuits	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER III

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	AP5094	Signal Integrity for High Speed Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	VL5091	MEMS and NEMS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AP5007	Secure Computing Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AP5008	Pattern Recognition	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

#### **Educational Objectives**

Bachelor of Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering curriculum is designed to prepare the graduates having attitude and knowledge to

- 1. Have successful technical and professional careers in their chosen fields such as Process Control, Electronics & Information Technology.
- 2. Engross in life long process of learning to keep themselves abreast of new developments in the field of Electronics & Instrumentation

#### **Programme Outcomes**

The graduates will have the ability to

- a. Apply the Mathematical knowledge and the basics of Science and Engineering to solve the problems pertaining to Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering.
- b. Identify and formulate Instrumentation Engineering problems from research literature and be able to analyze the problem using first principles of Mathematics and Engineering Sciences.
- c. Come out with solutions for the complex problems and to design system components or process that fulfill the particular needs taking into account public health and safety and the social, cultural and environmental issues.
- d. Draw well-founded conclusions applying the knowledge acquired from research and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of information and to arrive at significant conclusion.
- e. Form, select and apply relevant techniques, resources and Engineering and IT tools for Engineering activities like electronic prototyping, modeling and control of systems/processes and also being conscious of the limitations.
- f. Understand the role and responsibility of the Professional Instrumentation Engineer and to assess societal, health, safety issues based on the reasoning received from the contextual knowledge.
- g. Be aware of the impact of professional Engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and exhibit the knowledge and the need for sustainable Development.
- h. Apply the principles of Professional Ethics to adhere to the norms of the engineering practice and to discharge ethical responsibilities.
- i. Function actively and efficiently as an individual or a member/leader of different teams and multidisciplinary projects.
- j. Communicate efficiently the engineering facts with a wide range of engineering community and others, to understand and prepare reports and design documents; to make effective presentations and to frame and follow instructions.
- k. Demonstrate the acquisition of the body of engineering knowledge and insight and Management Principles and to apply them as member / leader in teams and multidisciplinary environments.
- I. Recognize the need for self and life-long learning, keeping pace with technological challenges in the broadest sense.

PEO \ PO	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	Ι
1	~	~	~	~	✓			✓	$\checkmark$	~	~	
2	~	~	~	~	~	~	~				~	~

SEMESTER	NAME OF THE SUBJECT	PROGRAM OUTCOMES         a       b       c       d       e       f       g       h       i       j       k       l         ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·											
		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I
	THEORY												
	Communicative English									✓	✓		✓
	Engineering Mathematics- I	✓	$\checkmark$			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							✓
	Engineering Physics	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓					✓
	Engineering Chemistry	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$							$\checkmark$
SEM I	Problem Solving and Python Programming	✓	~	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>							✓
	Engineering Graphics			$\checkmark$	✓								
	PRACTICAL												
	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	~		~	~	~	~				~		~
	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	✓	$\checkmark$										
	THEORY												
	Technical English									✓	✓		✓
	Engineering Mathematics- II	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							✓
	Physics For Electronics Engineering	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓					✓
	Basic Civil and Mechanical				✓		✓						
	Engineering												
SEM II	Circuit Theory	<b>√</b>	✓	~	~	✓							✓
	Environmental Science	✓	~			<b>↓</b>	✓	~	✓				✓
	Engineering Practices Laboratory			$\checkmark$		✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
	Electric Circuits Laboratory			 ✓									✓
	THEORY												
	Transforms and Partial Differential	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			✓							✓
	Equations												
	Electron Devices and Circuits	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	✓							✓
SEM III	Digital Logic Circuits				✓	✓							
	Electrical Measurements	✓			✓	✓							✓
	Transducers Engineering	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
	Object Oriented Programming			✓	$\checkmark$	✓							$\checkmark$

	PRACTICALS												
	Measurements and Transducers					✓	✓						$\checkmark$
	Laboratory												
	Object Oriented Programming			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							✓
	Laboratory						6						
	THEORY		D	C	a	е	T	g	n	I	J	К	I
	Numerical Methods	✓	✓	✓									✓
	Electrical Machines		~	~			~			~			$\checkmark$
	Industrial Instrumentation - I			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$					
	Linear integrated Circuits and Applications	$\checkmark$	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>		<b>√</b>							
SEM IV	Control Systems	$\checkmark$	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>								
	Communication Engineering	$\checkmark$		✓				$\checkmark$					
	PRACTICALS												
	Devices and Machines Laboratory	$\checkmark$			✓	✓						✓	✓
	Linear and Digital integrated Circuits	$\checkmark$		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	Laboratory												
	THEORY												
	Analytical Instruments				<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	✓						
	Industrial Instrumentation - II			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					
	Process Control	$\checkmark$	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓						
	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers					✓		<b>√</b>		<b>√</b>			~
SEM V	Digital Signal Processing	$\checkmark$	✓	✓		✓							
	Open Elective I												
	PRACTICALS												
	Industrial Instrumentation			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$		
	Laboratory												
	Microprocessors and		✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓		
	Microcontrollers Laboratory												
	THEORY												
	Logic and Distributed Control System	$\checkmark$		✓		<b>√</b>							
SEM VI	Computer Control of Processes	$\checkmark$	✓		✓								
	Data Structures												

Electronic Instrumentation			✓	✓	✓							
Professional Elective I												
Professional Elective II												
PRACTICALS	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I
Data Structures Laboratory			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$		✓
Process Control Laboratory		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
Professional Communication									<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
THEORY												
Industrial Data Networks				✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
Embedded Systems			✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓
Digital Image Processing												
Professional Elective III												
Professional Elective IV												
Open Elective - II												
PRACTICALS												
Industrial Automation Laboratory		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
Instrumentation System Design Laboratory			~	~	~					~		
THEORY												
Professional Elective V			✓	✓	✓	✓						$\checkmark$
Professional Elective VI												
PRACTICALS												
Project Work	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	✓

#### . PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE

SL.NO.	NAME OF THE SUBJECT					PRO	GRAM	OUTC	OMES				
		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I
	THEORY												
	MEMS and Nano Science		✓	✓					$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			
	Power Electronics and Drives	$\checkmark$	✓		✓	✓							
ELECTIVE - I	System Identification	$\checkmark$		✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$					
	Computer Networks				✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
	Intellectual Property Rights								✓		✓		✓
	Advanced Instrumentation Systems	$\checkmark$		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
ELECTIVE – II	Adaptive Control	$\checkmark$		✓	✓	✓			$\checkmark$				
	Applied Soft Computing	$\checkmark$	✓			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	Fibre Optics and Laser	$\checkmark$		✓									
	Instrumentation												
	Electromagnetic Theory	✓	✓	~		✓							
ELECTIVE – III	Disaster Management		~		~		$\checkmark$	~					~
	Human Rights												
	Operations Research	$\checkmark$	✓	✓					<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			$\checkmark$
	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development												
	Thermal Power Plant Instrumentation	√	✓	✓		<b>√</b>							
	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	√		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
ELECTIVE – IV	Optimal Control	$\checkmark$		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
	Radar and Navigational Aids	$\checkmark$	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓			✓	✓					
	Total Quality Management		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	VLSI Design	✓		✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
	-												
ELECTIVE – V	Biomedical Instrumentation			✓	✓	✓	✓						✓

	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries	✓		<b>√</b>		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
	Professional Ethics in Engineering	√	✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			✓			✓	~
	Principles of Management					✓	✓		✓			
	Project Management and Finance						<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓			
	Advanced Process Control	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
ELECTIVE – VI	Unit Operation and Control	$\checkmark$		✓		✓				✓		✓
	Robotics and Automation	√	✓	✓		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>						
	Fundamentals of Nano Science											

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA & SYLLABI

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25

### SEMESTER I

#### SEMESTER II

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEOF	RY						-	
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	30	20	2	8	25

# SEMESTER III

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEO	RY							
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EI8351	Electrical Measurements	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	EI8352	Transducers Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS		•					
7.	EI8361	Measurements and Transducers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	29	17	4	8	23

# SEMESTER IV

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEO	RY							
1.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	El8451	Electrical Machines	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EI8452	Industrial Instrumentation - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EE8451	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
6.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS							
7.	EI8461	Devices and Machines Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8461	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
		•	TOTAL	29	19	2	8	24

# SEMESTER V

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С		
THEO	RY									
1.	EI8551	Analytical Instruments	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
2.	EI8552	Industrial Instrumentation - II	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
3.	EI8553	Process Control	PC	4	2	2	0	3		
4.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
5.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PC	4	2	2	0	3		
6.		Open Elective I*	OE	3	3	0	0	3		
PRAC	TICALS									
7.	EI8561	Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
8.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
	·		TOTAL	28	16	4	8	22		
	SEMESTER VI									
S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С		
THEO	RY									
1.	EI8651	Logic and Distributed Control System	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
2.	EI8691	Computer Control of Processes	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
3.	CS0201			-	Ŭ	0	Ŭ	l		
	030391	Data Structures	ES	3	3	0	0	3		
4.	EI8692	Electronic Instrumentation	ES PC	3	3	0	0	3		
4. 5.	EI8692	Electronic Instrumentation Professional Elective I	ES PC PE	3 3 3 3	3 3 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 3 3		
4. 5. 6.	E18692	Electronic Instrumentation Professional Elective I Professional Elective II	ES PC PE PE	3 3 <u>3</u> 3 3	3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3		
4. 5. 6. <b>PRAC</b>	EI8692	Data Structures Electronic Instrumentation Professional Elective I Professional Elective II	ES PC PE PE	3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3		
4. 5. 6. <b>PRAC</b> 7.	EI8692 TICALS CS8381	Data Structures Electronic Instrumentation Professional Elective I Professional Elective II Data Structures Laboratory	ES PC PE PE ES	3 3 3 3 4	3 3 3 3 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4	3 3 3 3 2		
4. 5. 6. <b>PRAC</b> 7. 8.	EI8692 TICALS CS8381 EI8661	Data Structures Electronic Instrumentation Professional Elective I Professional Elective II Data Structures Laboratory Process Control Laboratory	ES PC PE PE ES PC	3 3 3 3 4 4	3 3 3 3 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4 4	3 3 3 3 2 2		
4. 5. 6. <b>PRAC</b> 7. 8. 9.	EI8692 EI8692 CS8381 EI8661 HS8581	Data StructuresElectronicInstrumentationProfessional Elective IProfessional Elective IIData StructuresLaboratoryProcess ControlLaboratoryProfessionalCommunication	ES PC PE PE ES PC EEC	3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 2	3 3 3 3 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 4 4 2	3 3 3 3 2 2 1		

# SEMESTER VII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEO	RY							
1.	EI8751	Industrial Data Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective II*	OE	3	3	0	0	3
			PRACTICALS					
7.	EI8761	Industrial Automation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EI8762	Instrumentation System Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
		•	TOTAL	26	18	0	8	22

#### SEMESTER VIII

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С		
THEO	THEORY									
1.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
2.		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
PRAC	TICALS									
3.	EI8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10		
			TOTAL	26	6	0	20	16		

# TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:180

\*Course from the curriculum of other UG Programmes.

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - I ( VI SEMESTER)

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	EE8072	MEMS and Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EI8077	Power Electronics and Drives	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IC8072	System Identification	PE	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EI8074	Computer Networks	PE	4	2	2	0	З
5.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - II ( VI SEMESTER)

1.	EI8071	Adaptive Control	PE	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EI8072	Advanced Instrumentation Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EE8071	Applied Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - III ( VII SEMESTER)

1.	EI8075	Fibre Optics and Laser Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EE8391	Electromagnetic Theory	PE	4	2	2	0	З
3.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - IV ( VII SEMESTER)

1.	EI8092	Thermal Power Plant Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EC8091	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	EI8076	Optimal Control	PE	4	2	2	0	3
4.	TL8071	Radar and Navigational Aids	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	EC8095	VLSI Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V (VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EI8073	Biomedical Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	EI8091	Instrumentation in Petrochemical Industries	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – VI (VIII SEMESTER)

1.	EI8078	Project Management and Finance	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	IC8071	Advanced Process Control	PE	4	2	2	0	3
3.	EI8093	Unit Operation and Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	EI8079	Robotics and Automation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

\*Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.

# HUMANITIES AND SOCIALSCIENCES (HS)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

## **BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3

4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8253	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

# **ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8252	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ES	4	4	0	0	4
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	EC8353	Electron Devices and Circuits	ES	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	EI8451	<b>Electrical Machines</b>	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EC8395	Communication Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
11.	CS8391	Data Structures	ES	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

S.No	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT	L	Т	Ρ	С
4				PERIODS				
1.	EE8251	Circuit Theory	PC	4	2	2	0	3
2.	EE8261	Electric Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
3.	EE8351	Digital Logic Circuits	PC	4	2	2	0	3
4.	EI8351	Electrical Measurements	PC	4	2	2	0	3
5.	El8352	Transducers Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	El8361	Measurements and Transducers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	EI8452	Industrial Instrumentation - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	EE8451	Linear integrated Circuits and Applications	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	IC8451	Control Systems	PC	5	3	2	0	4
10.	El8461	Devices and Machines Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
11.	EE8461	Linear and Digital integrated Circuits Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
12.	EI8551	Analytical Instruments	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	EI8552	Industrial Instrumentation - II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	EI8553	Process Control	PC	4	2	2	0	3
15.	EE8551	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	EE8591	Digital Signal Processing	PC	4	2	2	0	3
17.	EI8561	Industrial Instrumentation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
18.	EE8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19.	EI8651	Logic and Distributed Control System	PC	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

20.	EI8691	Computer Control of Processes	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	EI8692	Electronic Instrumentation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	EI8661	Process Control Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	EI8751	Industrial Data Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	EE8691	Embedded Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	El8761	Industrial Automation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
27.	El8762	Instrumentation System Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

# EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	El8811	Project work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

## SUMMARY

S.NO.	SUBJECT AREA		CREDITS AS PER SEMESTER								
		I	II	III	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII		
1.	HS	4	7	-	-		-	-		11	
2.	BS	12	7	4	4		-	-		27	
3.	ES	9	6	8	6		5	-		34	
4.	PC	-	5	11	14	19	11	13		73	
5.	PE						6	6	6	18	
6.	OE					3		3	-	6	
7.	EEC						1		10	11	
	Total	25	25	23	24	22	23	22	16	180	
	Non Credit / Mandatory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	OCY551	Advanced Engineering Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OAT551	Automotive Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIT551	Database Management Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OME552	Vibration and Noise Control	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### V SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE I

#### VII SEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE II

S.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	OBT751	Analytical Methods and Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEC752	Communication Networks	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OCS752	Introduction to C Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OEC753	Signals and Systems	OE	4	4	0	0	4
9.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

#### AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

#### **B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

#### **REGULATIONS – 2017**

#### CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES:

Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering curriculum is designed to impart Knowledge, Skill and Attitude on the graduates to

- 1. Have a successful career in Mechanical Engineering and allied industries.
- 2. Have expertise in the areas of Design, Thermal, Materials and Manufacturing.
- 3. Contribute towards technological development through academic research and industrial practices.
- 4. Practice their profession with good communication, leadership, ethics and social responsibility.
- 5. Graduates will adapt to evolving technologies through life-long learning.

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES**

- 1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics and engineering sciences to develop mathematical models for industrial problems.
- 2. An ability to identify, formulates, and solve complex engineering problems. with high degree of competence.
- 3. An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data obtained through those experiments.
- 4. An ability to design mechanical systems, component, or a process to meet desired needs within the realistic constraints such as environmental, social, political and economic sustainability.
- 5. An ability to use modern tools, software and equipment to analyze multidisciplinary problems.
- 6. An ability to demonstrate on professional and ethical responsibilities.
- 7. An ability to communicate, write reports and express research findings in a scientific community.
- 8. An ability to adapt quickly to the global changes and contemporary practices.
- 9. An ability to engage in life-long learning.

. = = + : =					r				
Programme Educational Objectives	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9
Ι	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
II	$\checkmark$	~	~		~			~	
III		~		~	~	~		~	
IV					~	~	~		~
V		~	~	~	~				✓

#### **PEO / PO Mapping**
		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9
		Communicative English							$\checkmark$		
		Engineering Mathematics I	√	✓	✓						$\checkmark$
		Engineering Physics	✓	✓	√						✓
	11	Engineering Chemistry				✓					
	Ĕ	Problem Solving and Python Programming					✓				
	0)	Engineering Graphics		✓	✓				√		
		Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory			✓		✓				
		Physics and Chemistry Laboratory			✓						
~		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9
Ř		Technical English							$\checkmark$		
EA		Engineering Mathematics II	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$
$\succ$		Materials Science				✓				✓	
	2	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering				<				<	
	SE	Environmental Science and Engineering				✓					
	•,	Engineering Mechanics	✓	✓					√	✓	✓
		Engineering Practices Laboratory			✓						
		Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering			✓						
		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9
		Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	✓	✓	✓					✓	$\checkmark$
		Engineering Thermodynamics	✓	✓	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$	✓	
		Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	✓	✓	$\checkmark$						
	ი	Manufacturing Technology - I			$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	✓		✓	$\checkmark$
	Σ	Electrical Drives and Controls									
	S	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I			✓	✓	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓	✓
0		Computer Aided Machine Drawing			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
R K		Electrical Engineering Laboratory			✓						
A U		Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking			✓ 						
⋝		COURSE TITLE	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	PO9
	4	Statistics and Numerical Methods	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>							
	Σ	Kinematics of Machinery	✓	✓	<b>√</b>		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>				
	SE	Manufacturing Technology– II	✓		$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$			✓	$\checkmark$
		Engineering Metallurgy							~		

		Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	✓	√	$\checkmark$	√					
		Thermal Engineering- I	✓	✓			✓				
		Manufacturing Technology Laboratory–II			$\checkmark$						
		Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics Machinery Laboratory			$\checkmark$						Ì
		Advanced Reading and Writing						✓			✓
		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9
		Thermal Engineering- II	✓	✓			✓			<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
		Design of Machine Elements		✓		√			✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	S	Metrology and Measurements	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	✓			✓	✓	
	Σ	Dynamics of Machines	~	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
	SI	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	✓					
		Thermal Engineering Laboratory	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$						
3		Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	✓	✓	√	✓			✓		
R		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	P07	PO8	PO9
EA		Design of Transmission Systems		✓		✓			✓		✓
- ≻		Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing		✓	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$				
		Heat and Mass Transfer	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	✓				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	м М	Finite Element Analysis	✓	✓		✓					$\checkmark$
	Ш	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	✓	✓		✓				$\checkmark$	
	0)	C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory		✓	$\checkmark$			✓			
		Design and Fabrication Project						✓	✓		$\checkmark$
		Professional Communication				✓	✓	✓	✓	ĺ	✓
		COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9
		Power Plant Engineering	✓	√	√	√				$\checkmark$	
		Mechatronics	✓	√	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	7	Process Planning and Cost Estimation		$\checkmark$		✓					
4	≥ Ш	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	✓				✓		✓		
AR AR	S	Mechatronics Laboratory	✓	✓	√		✓			$\checkmark$	✓
Ē		Technical Seminar						✓			
	ω	Project Work	√	✓	✓			✓	✓		
	SEM	Principles of Management						~			~

# ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI **AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS - 2017** CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

	SEMESTER I										
SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С			
THE	ORY										
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4			
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4			
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3			
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3			
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4			
PRA	CTICALS		-								
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2			
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2			
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25			

#### OFMEOTED I

#### SEMESTER II

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEC	DRY							
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
PRA	CTICALS							
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	30	20	2	8	25

# SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
3.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	4	4	0	0	4
4.	ME8351	Manufacturing Technology - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8353	Electrical Drives and Controls	ES	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	CTICAL							
6.	ME8361	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills / Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	33	17	2	14	25

## **SEMESTER IV**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	MA8452	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	ME8492	Kinematics of Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8451	Manufacturing Technology – II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8491	Engineering Metallurgy	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8493	Thermal Engineering- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	CTICAL							
7.	ME8462	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory – II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	29	19	0	10	24

# SEMESTER V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	ME8595	Thermal Engineering- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8593	Design of Machine Elements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8501	Metrology and Measurements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8594	Dynamics of Machines	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	PRACTICAL							
6.	ME8511	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	ME8512	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8513	Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	28	16	0	12	22

# SEMESTER VI

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THE	ORY							
1.	ME8651	Design of Transmission Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8691	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8693	Heat and Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
4.	ME8692	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ME8694	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective - I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	CTICAL							
7.	ME8681	CAD / CAM Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	30	18	2	10	24

# SEMESTER VII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8793	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8791	Mechatronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective - II	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective – II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective – III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	CTICAL							
7.	ME8711	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	ME8781	Mechatronics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	ME8712	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	28	18	0	10	23

SEMESTER VIII												
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С				
THEC	THEORY											
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3				
2.		Professional Elective– IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
PRAG	CTICAL	·			-							
3.	ME8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10				
			TOTAL	29	9	0	20	16				

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS TO BE EARNED FOR AWARD OF THE DEGREE = 184

# HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3

# **BASIC SCIENCE (BS)**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	5	3	2	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8251	Materials Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8353	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8452	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

# ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8253	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8292	Engineering Mechanics	ES	5	3	2	0	4
6.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
7.	BE8261	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CE8394	Fluid Mechanics and Machinery	ES	5	3	2	0	4
9.	EE8353	Electrical Drives and Controls	ES	3	3	0	0	3
10.	EE8361	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
11.	CE8395	Strength of Materials for Mechanical Engineers	ES	3	3	0	0	3
12.	CE8381	Strength of Materials and Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

## PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	ME8391	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	ME8351	Manufacturing Technology - I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8361	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory - I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
4.	ME8381	Computer Aided Machine Drawing	PC	4	0	0	4	2
5.	ME8492	Kinematics of Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	ME8451	Manufacturing Technology- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	ME8491	Engineering Metallurgy	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	ME8493	Thermal Engineering- I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	ME8462	Manufacturing Technology Laboratory-II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
10.	ME8595	Thermal Engineering- II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	ME8593	Design of Machine Elements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.	ME8501	Metrology and Measurements	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	ME8594	Dynamics of Machines	PC	4	4	0	0	4
14.	ME8511	Kinematics and Dynamics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	ME8512	Thermal Engineering Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
16.	ME8513	Metrology and Measurements Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
17.	ME8651	Design of Transmission Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	ME8691	Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	ME8693	Heat and Mass Transfer	PC	5	3	2	0	4
20.	ME8692	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	ME8694	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	ME8681	C.A.D. / C.A.M. Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	PC	4	0	0	4	2
24.	ME8792	Power Plant Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	ME8791	Mechatronics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	ME8793	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	ME8711	Simulation and Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
28.	ME8781	Mechatronics Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

## SEMESTER VI, ELECTIVE I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	ME8091	Automobile Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	PR8592	Welding Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8096	Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	ME8071	Refrigeration and Air conditioning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8072	Renewable Sources of Energy	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8098	Quality Control and Reliability	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Engineering						
4.	ME8073	Unconventional Machining	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Processes						
5.	MG8491	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MF8071	Additive Manufacturing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VII, ELECTIVE III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	ME8099	Robotics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	ME8095	Design of Jigs, Fixtures and Press Tools	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8093	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	ME8097	Non Destructive Testing and	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Evaluation						
5.	ME8092	Composite Materials and	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Mechanics						
6.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Product Development						
7.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VIII, ELECTIVE IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	IE8693	Production Planning and Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MG8091	Entrepreneurship Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	ME8094	Computer Integrated	PE	3	2	0	0	2
		Manufacturing Systems			3	0	0	3
4.	ME8074	Vibration and Noise Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EE8091	Micro Electro Mechanical	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Systems						
6.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening &	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	ME8712	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	ME8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	12
4.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
5.	ME8682	Design and Fabrication Project	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
6.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1

# SUMMARY

SL.	SUBJECT		CF	REDITS	CREDITS TOTAL	Percentage %					
NO.	AREA	I	11		IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
1.	HS	4	7	-	-	-		-	3	14	7.61%
2.	BS	12	7	4	4	-	-	-	-	27	14.67%
3.	ES	9	11	9	5	-	-	-	-	33	17.80%
4.	PC	-	-	11	14	19	18	13	-	74	40.22%
5.	PE	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	15	8.15%
6.	OE	-	-	-	-	3	-	3		6	3.26%
7.	EEC	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	10	16	7.6%
	Total	25	25	25	24	22	24	23	16	184	
8.	Non Credit / Mandatory										

# ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

#### VSEMESTER OPEN ELECTIVE-I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OAT551	Automotive Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OIC551	Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OIT552	Cloud Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OIT551	Database Management Systems	OE 3			0	0	3
6.	OAI551	Environment and Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OPT551	Fibre Reinforced Plastics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OAT552	Internal Combustion Engines	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OML551	Introduction To Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OIM552	Lean Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OAI552	Participatory Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OCH552	Principles of Chemical Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OAI553	Production Technology of Agricultural machinery	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OIC552	State Variable Analysis and Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

## VII SEMESTER

#### **OPEN ELECTIVE - II**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	E CATEGORY CONTA PERIO		L	Т	Р	С
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEE751	Basic Circuit Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OCS751	Data Structures and Algorithms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OML752	Electronic Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OAE751	Fundamentals of Combustion	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OAI752	Integrated Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OEI 751	Introduction to Embedded Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OMT751	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	ORO751	Nano Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAE752	Principles of Flight Mechanics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OAT751	Production of Automotive Components	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OML753	Selection of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OML751	Testing of Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OAT752	Vehicle Styling and Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OTT751	Weaving Mechanisms	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OMV751	Marine Vehicles	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.TECH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

#### PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. To ensure graduates will be proficient in utilizing the fundamental knowledge of basic sciences, mathematics and Information Technology for the applications relevant to various streams of Engineering and Technology.
- 2. To enrich graduates with the core competencies necessary for applying knowledge of computers and telecommunications equipment to store, retrieve, transmit, manipulate and analyze data in the context of business enterprise.
- 3. To enable graduates to think logically, pursue lifelong learning and will have the capacity to understand technical issues related to computing systems and to design optimal solutions.
- 4. To enable graduates to develop hardware and software systems by understanding the importance of social, business and environmental needs in the human context.
- 5. To enable graduates to gain employment in organizations and establish themselves as professionals by applying their technical skills to solve real world problems and meet the diversified needs of industry, academia and research.

#### PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

#### ENGINEERING GRADUATES WILL BE ABLE TO:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- 7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)**

- 1. To create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 2. To manage complex IT projects with consideration of the human, financial, ethical and environmental factors and an understanding of risk management processes, and operational and policy implications.

# MAPPING OF PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the programme objective and the outcomes is given in the following table

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES											
	Α	В	С	D	Ε	F	G	Н	I	J	Κ	L
1	3	2										
2	3	3	1	1								2
3			3			1						3
4			3		1	2	3	1				
5				3				1	1	2	2	1

## MAPPING OF PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

A broad relation between the Program Specific Objectives and the outcomes is given in the following table

PROGRAM				P	ROGRA	MME O	UTCOM	IES				
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L
1	3	2			3				2	2		
2				3			3	3			3	

Contribution

1: Reasonable

2:Significant

3:Strong

## SEMESTER I

SI.	COURSE TITLE	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
No			. • -										
1.	Communicative English									3	3	2	2
2.	Engineering Mathematics I	3	3	3						2			2
3.	Engineering Physics	3	3	3				2					1
4.	Engineering Chemistry	3	2	2				3					1
Б	Problem Solving and Python	3	2	2		3							2
5.	Programming												
6.	Engineering Graphics	3	3				2						2
7	Problem Solving and Python	3	3	0		2							2
7.	Programming Laboratory			3		3							
Q	Physics and Chemistry	3	3										
0.	Laboratory												

					SEMES	STER II							
S.No	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Technical English									3	3	2	2
2.	Engineering Mathematics	3	3	3						2			2
3.	Physics for Information Science	3	3	2				2					2
4.	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	3	2										
5.	Information Technology Essentials	3	3	3		3					2	1	2
6.	Programming in C	3	3	3		2							2
7.	Engineering Practices Laboratory	3	3				3						1
8.	C Programming Laboratory	3	3	3		3							2
9.	Information Technology Essentials Laboratory	3	3	3		3					2	2	2

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Discrete Mathematics	3	3	2									1
2.	Digital Principles and System Design	3	3	3									
3.	Data Structures	3	З	3									
4.	Object Oriented Programming	2	2	3		3							
5.	Analog and Digital Communication	3	3	2									
6.	Data Structures Laboratory	3	3	3		2							
7.	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	3	2	3		3							
8.	Digital Systems Laboratory	3	3	3		2							
9.	Interpersonal Skills/Listening & Speaking									3	3	1	2

## SEMESTER III

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Probability and Statistics	3	3	3									
2.	Computer Architecture	3	2	3									
3.	Database Management Systems	3	2	3									
4.	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	3	2	2								
5.	Operating Systems	3	1	3									
6.	Environmental Science and Engineering							3					
7.	Database Management Systems Laboratory	3	2	3		2							
8.	Operating Systems Laboratory	3	1	3		2							
9.	Advanced Reading and Writing									3	3	1	2

## SEMESTER IV

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Algebra and Number Theory	3	3	2									
2.	Computer Networks	3	1	2									
3.	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	2	3									
4.	Web Technology	3	1	1		3							
5.	Software Engineering	3	1	2							3		
6.	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	3	2	3		2							
7.	Networks Laboratory	3	1	2		2							
8.	Web Technology Laboratory	3	1	1		3							

#### SEMESTER V

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Computational Intelligence	3	3	3	3		2						
2.	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	3	3	3	3								
3.	Mobile Communication	3	2	3									
4.	Big Data Analytics	3	3	3	3		2						
5.	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	3		3		2							
6.	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	1		2		3							
7.	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	3	3	3	2	3							
8.	Mini Project	3	3	3	1	3	3	3					

SEMESTER VI

## SEMESTER VII

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Principles of Management								2	2	3	3	2
2.	Cryptography and Network Security	3	3	3	2		2						
3.	Cloud Computing	2	3	3	2		2						
4.	Open Elective II												
5.	Professional Elective II												
6.	Professional Elective III												
7.	FOSS and Cloud Computing Laboratory	2	3	3	2	3	2						
8.	Security Laboratory	3	3	3	2		3						

#### SEMESTER VIII

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Professional Elective IV												
2.	Professional Elective V												
3.	Project Work	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2

							-						
SI. No	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12
1.	Software Testing	2	2		3								
2.	Graph Theory and Applications	3	3	2	3								
3.	Digital Signal Processing	3	3	3	3		2	2					
4.	Information Storage and Management	3	3										
5.	Agile Methodologies	3				3				3	3	3	
6.	Embedded Systems	2	2	3			2	3					
7.	Intellectual Property Rights								3		3	3	
8.													

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE) SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - I

#### ELECTIVE - II

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12
1.	Web Development Frameworks	2		3		3							
2.	Machine Learning Techniques	3	3	3	2		2						
3.	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	3	3	3	3		2						
4.	Internet of Things	2		2		3	3	3					
5.	Software Project Management	2	2	2						3	3	3	
6.	Service Oriented Architecture	3	3	3			2	2					
7.	Total Quality Management								3	2	3	3	3
8.													

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Human Computer Interaction	3	3	3	2		3						
2.	C# and .Net Programming	2		3		3							
3.	Wireless Ad hoc and Sensor Networks	3	3	3									
4.	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	3	3	3	2		2	2				3	
5.	Advanced Topics on Databases	3	3	3	2								
6.	Disaster Management	2	2	2			3	3					

# ELECTIVE - III

# **ELECTIVE - IV**

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
1.	Social Network Analysis	3	3	3	3								
2.	Soft Computing	2	3	3	3								
3.	Cyber Forensics	3	3	3	3								
4.	Information Security	3	3	3	3								
5.	Digital Image Processing	3	3	3	3								
6.	Network Management	2	3	3	3								
7.	Professional Ethics in Engineering								3				3

ELECTI	VE -	V
--------	------	---

SI. No	COURSE TITLE	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12
1.	Information Retrieval Techniques	3	3	3									
2.	Green Computing	3	3	3			3	3					
3.	Natural Language Processing	3	3	3	3								
4.	Speech Processing	3	3	3	3								
5.	Web Design and Management	3		3									
6.	Electronic Commerce	3	1	1								3	3
7.	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	3	3	3									

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.TECH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С			
THE	ORY										
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4			
2.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics - I	BS	4	4	0	0	4			
3.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3			
5.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3			
6.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4			
PRA	CTICALS										
7.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2			
8.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2			
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25			

#### SEMESTER I

	SEMESTER II									
SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С		
THE	ORY									
1.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4		
2.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics - II	BS	4	4	0	0	4		
3.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3		
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3		
5.	IT8201	Information Technology Essentials	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
6.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
PR/	ACTICALS									
7.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2		
8.	CS8261	C Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
9.	IT8211	Information Technology Essentials Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1		
	TOTAL 30 20 0 10 25									

#### SEMESTER III SI. COURSE CONTACT COURSE TITLE CATEGORY L т Ρ С No CODE PERIODS THEORY **Discrete Mathematics** BS 4 1. MA8351 4 0 0 4 **Digital Principles and System** 2. CS8351 ES 4 4 0 0 4 Design 3. CS8391 Data Structures PC 3 3 0 0 3 4. CS8392 Object Oriented Programming PC 3 3 0 0 3 Analog and Digital 5. EC8394 PC 3 3 0 0 3 Communication PRACTICALS 6. CS8381 Data Structures Laboratory PC 4 4 2 0 0 7. CS8383 **Object Oriented Programming** PC 4 2 0 0 4 Laboratory 8. CS8382 Digital Systems Laboratory ES 4 0 0 4 2 Interpersonal Skills/Listening 9. HS8381 EEC 2 0 2 1 0 & Speaking TOTAL 31 24 17 0 14

#### SEMESTER IV

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3
PR/	ACTICALS							
7.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	29	19	0	10	24

## SEMESTER V

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С		
THE	HEORY									
1.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4		
2.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
3.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
4.	IT8501	Web Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
5.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
6.		Open Elective I	OE	3	3	0	0	3		
PRA	CTICALS									
7.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
8.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
9.	IT8511	Web Technology Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25		

	SEMESTER VI									
SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С		
THE	ORY									
1.	IT8601	Computational Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
2.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
3.	IT8602	Mobile Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
4.	CS8091	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
5.	CS8092	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
6.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
PRA	CTICALS									
7.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
8.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2		
9.	IT8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1		
10.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1		
			TOTAL	30	18	0	12	24		

	SEMESTER VII										
SI.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С			
THEO	HEORY										
1.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3			
2.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
3.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3			
4.		Open Elective II	OE	3	3	0	0	3			
5.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
6.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
PRAC	TICALS										
7.	IT8711	FOSS and Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2			
8.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2			
	TOTAL 26 18 0 8 22										

	SEMESTER VIII										
SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С			
THE	THEORY										
1.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
2.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
PRA	CTICALS										
3.	IT8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10			
			TOTAL	26	6	0	20	16			

**TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 185** 

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С			
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4			
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4			
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	MG8591	Principles of Management	HS	3	3	0	0	3			

# HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

#### **BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8252	Physics for Information Science	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	MA8351	Discrete Mathematics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
8.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
9.	MA8551	Algebra and Number Theory	BS	4	4	0	0	4

# **ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)**

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8255	Basic Electrical, Electronics and Measurement Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	CS8351	Digital Principles and System Design	ES	4	4	0	0	4
7.	CS8382	Digital Systems Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2

		FRUFE	<u>- (FC)</u>					
SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	IT8201	Information Technology Essentials	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	IT8211	Information Technology Essentials Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	CS8251	Programming in C	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8261	C Programming	PC	4	0	0	4	2
5	CS8391	Data Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	CS8392	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	EC8394	Analog and Digital Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CS8381	Data Structures Laboratory	ctures PC 4					
9.	CS8383	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	riented PC 4					
10.	CS8491	Computer Architecture	3	3	0	0	3	
11.	CS8492	Database Management Systems	Management PC 3					3
12.	CS8451	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.	CS8493	Operating Systems	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	CS8481	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
15.	CS8461	Operating Systems Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
16.	CS8591	Computer Networks	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	EC8691	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18.	IT8501	Web Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
19.	CS8494	Software Engineering	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	EC8681	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
21.	CS8581	Networks Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
22.	IT8511	Web Technology Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	IT8601	Computational Intelligence	PC	3	3	0	0	3
24.	CS8592	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	PC	3	3	0	0	3
25.	IT8602	Mobile Communication	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	CS8091	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	CS8092	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	PC	3	3	0	0	3
28.	CS8662	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

## **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

29.	CS8582	Object Oriented Analysis and Design Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
30.	CS8792	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
31.	CS8791	Cloud Computing	PC	3	3	0	0	3
32.	IT8711	FOSS and Cloud Computing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
33.	IT8761	Security Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE) SEMESTER VI ELECTIVE - I

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	IT8076	Software Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8077	Graph Theory and Applications	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8071	Digital Signal Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8001	Information Storage and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8072	Agile Methodologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8072	Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - II

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	IT8002	Web Development Frameworks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8082	Machine Learning Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	IT8003	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	CS8081	Internet of Things	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8075	Software Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8074	Service Oriented Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VII ELECTIVE - III

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8079	Human Computer Interaction	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8073	C# and .Net Programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8088	Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	CS8071	Advanced Topics on Databases	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

## SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE - IV

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8085	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8086	Soft Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8074	Cyber Forensics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8073	Information Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	EC8093	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8004	Network Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### SEMESTER VIII ELECTIVE - V

SI.No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	CS8080	Information Retrieval Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	CS8078	Green Computing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CS8084	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	IT8077	Speech Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	IT8078	Web Design and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	IT8005	Electronic Commerce	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

\*Professional Electives are grouped according to elective number as was done previously.

LIVIF LOTABILITT LIVITANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)											
SI.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С			
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/ Listening & Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1			
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1			
3.	IT8611	Mini Project	EEC	2	0	0	2	1			
4.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1			
5.	IT8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10			

# **EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)**

## SUMMARY

S.NO.	SUBJECT AREA		CF	REDIT	S AS F		CREDITS TOTAL	Percentage			
		I	II	111	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII		
1.	HS	4	4		3			3		14	8.6%
2.	BS	12	7	4	4	4				31	16.84%
3.	ES	9	5	6						20	11.41%
4.	PC		9	13	16	18	19	10		85	45.56%
5.	PE					3	3	6	6	18	8.15%
6.	OE							3		3	3.26%
7.	EEC			1	1		2		10	14	7.0%
	Total	25	25	24	24	25	24	22	16	185	
	Non Credit										
8.	1										
	Mandatory										
#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.TECH. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

#### OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by Other Branches)

#### SEMESTER V

#### **OPEN ELECTIVE - I**

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OMD551	Basic of Biomedical Instrumentation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBT552	Basics of Bioinformatics	OE	3	3	0	0	З
4.	OBM551	Bio Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OTL552	Digital Audio Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OBT553	Fundamentals of Nutrition	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCE552	Geographic Information System	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OPY551	Herbal Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OMD552	Hospital Waste Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OCH551	Industrial Nanotechnology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBT551	Introduction to Bioenergy and Biofuels	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OME553	Industrial Safety Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OEI551	Logic and Distributed Control Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OBM552	Medical Physics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OML552	Microscopy	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OBT554	Principles of Food Preservation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OAN551	Sensors and Transducers	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OTL551	Space Time Wireless Communication	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OEC552	Soft Computing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OTL553	Telecommunication Network Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	OMD553	Telehealth Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OTL554	Wavelets and its Applications	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER VII

# **OPEN ELECTIVE - II**

SL NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	OAI751	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OEE751	Basic Circuit Theory	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OBM751	Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OGI751	Climate Change and its Impact	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OPY751	Clinical Trials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OEC751	Electronic Devices	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OML752	Electronic Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OCH752	Energy Technology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	OGI752	Fundamentals of Planetary Remote Sensing	OE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	OBM752	Hospital Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	OEE752	Introduction to Renewable Energy Systems	OE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	OBT753	Introduction of Cell Biology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	OEC754	Medical Electronics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	OEC756	MEMS and NEMS	OE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	OBT752	Microbiology	OE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	OCH751	Process Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	OIE751	Robotics	OE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	OEC753	Signals and Systems	OE	4	4	0	0	4
23.	OME752	Supply Chain Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	OME753	Systems Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	OTL751	Telecommunication System Modeling and Simulation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
26.	OCY751	Waste Water Treatment	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS 2017 B. TECH. TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

#### 1. Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)

Bachelor of Textile Technology curriculum is designed to prepare the graduates having attitude and knowledge to

- (a) Have powerful base to pursue a successful professional and technical career
- (b) Have strong foundation in basic sciences, mathematics, engineering and experimentation skills to comprehend the manufacturing processes and provide practical and innovative solutions.
- (c) Have knowledge on the theory and practices in the field of textile technology and allied areas to manage textile industry and provide techno-economic solutions to the problems.
- (d) Engross in life-long learning to keep abreast with emerging technology
- (e) Practice and inspire high ethical values and maintain high technical standards

#### 2. Programme Outcome (POs)

- 1. Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering in textile production processes and product design.
- 2. Ability to apply knowledge on fiber, yarn, fabric manufacture, chemical processing and testing of textiles in the field of textile manufacture.
- 3. Ability to apply the knowledge on theory of yarn structure, fabric structure and design concepts on product development
- 4. Ability to identify and solve technological problems in textile industry
- 5. Ability to analyze and apply knowledge in the field of design and production of textile products using computational platforms and software tools.
- 6. Commitment to implement the professional and ethical values.
- 7. Use the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for practicing in the textile industry.
- 8. Ability to communicate effectively and work in interdisciplinary groups.
- 9. Ability to review, comprehend and report technological development.

#### 3. PEOs / POs Mapping

	POs									
PEOs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
а	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		
b	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	
С		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	
d				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
e						$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	

# 4. Semester Course wise POs Mapping

		Course Title	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	S	Communication English						$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
	E	Engineering Mathematics I				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$
	E	Engineering Physics	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$					
	S T	Engineering Chemistry	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$					
	E	Problem Solving and Python					$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$
Y	ĸ	Engineering Graphics									
Ε	I	Problem Solving and Python									1
A R		Programming Laboratory									
			N	N		N					
I	S	Engineering Mathematics II	1				2	N N	2	v	N
	Е	Physics of Materials	1	2	1		v		N		N
	M E	Chemistry for Technologists	,								•
	S	Basics of Electrical and Electronics									
	T	Engineering							Ň		Ň
	R	Basics of Textile Technology		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$					
		Engineering Practices Laboratory				$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		
	11	Applied Chemistry Laboratory		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$					
		Probability and Statistics					$\checkmark$				
	S	Engineering Mechanics for Textile				$\checkmark$					
	E	Technologists Technology of Pre Weaving Process									
	E	Characteristics of Textile Fibres		$\checkmark$							
	S	Technology of Pre Spinning Process		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		
	Т	Fibre Science Laboratory									
	E R	Yarn Manufacture Laboratory I							$\checkmark$		
	Ň	Basic Electrical and Electronics							$\checkmark$		
Y	III	Interpersonal Skills/Listening and									,
E		Speaking								v	$\checkmark$
R	S	Numerical Methods					$\checkmark$				
	E	Solid Mechanics for Textile	1	1		$\checkmark$					
11	E	Technologists		Ň							
	S	Production of Manufactured Fibre		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						
	T	Technology of Yarn Spinning									
	R	Woven Fabric Manufacture		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		

		Knitting Technology		$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$		
	IV	Yarn Manufacture Laboratory II		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		
		Fabric Manufacture Laboratory				$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		
		Advanced Reading and Writing						$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	
		Environmental Science and	1	J							
	S	Engineering	, v	Ň							
	E	Process Control in Spinning			$$				$$		
		Chemical Processing of Textile									
	⊐ ( د	Material I									
	T	Quality Evaluation of Fibres and Yarns		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$					
	E R	Woven Fabric Structures		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$					
Y		Professional Communication									
E A	V	Fabric Analysis Laboratory		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						
R		Garment Manufacturing Technology									
	S	Chemical Processing of Textile		$\checkmark$					$\checkmark$		
	E	Material II									
		Mechanics of Textile Machinery	N	V	N	N	N		N		
	S	Fabric and Garment Quality Evaluation		$\checkmark$	V						
	T E	Textile Chemical Processing Laboratory		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$		
	R	Knitting and Garment Construction Laboratory		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$					
	VI	Textile Quality Evaluation Laboratory		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$					
		Financial Management in Textile							$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
	⋝	Industry									
	ER	Operations Research in Textile							$\checkmark$		
	ST	Industry									
Y	E E	lechnical lextiles		N	N	N			N		$\checkmark$
E	S	Internship									
R	=	Bonded fabrics									
IV	R <										
IV	SEMESTE	Project work		$\checkmark$	V	1		1	V	√	$\checkmark$

### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS 2017 B. TECH. TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO VIII SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABI

#### SEMESTER I

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	с
THEOR	Y							
1	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics- I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
5	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
PRACT	ICALS							•
7	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25

#### SEMESTER II

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEOR	Y	1	I					
1	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
3	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4	CY8292	Chemistry for Technologists	BS	3	3	0	0	З
5	BE8251	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
6	TT8251	Basics of Textile Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	ICALS							
7	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8	CY8261	Applied Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	28	20	0	8	24

#### SEMESTER III

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	с
THEOR	Y							
1	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2	TT8391	Engineering Mechanics for Textile Technologists	ES	5	3	2	0	4
3	TT8353	Technology of Pre Weaving Process	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4	TT8351	Characteristics of Textile Fibres	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5	TT8352	Technology of Pre Spinning Process	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	ICALS	-						
6	TT8361	Fibre Science Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
7	TT8311	Yarn Manufacture Laboratory I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8	EE8362	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
9	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	31	17	2	12	24

#### SEMESTER IV

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
THEOR	Y	·						
1	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2	TT8452	Solid Mechanics for Textile Technologists	ES	3	3	0	0	3
3	TT8451	Production of Manufactured Fibre	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4	TT8453	Technology of Yarn Spinning	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5	TT8454	Woven Fabric Manufacture	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6	TT8491	Knitting Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	ICALS							
7	TT8411	Yarn Manufacture Laboratory II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8	TT8461	Fabric Manufacture Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	30	20	0	10	25

**Note:** Internship for a duration of two weeks during the Semester summer vacation should be undergone by the students for which assessment will be done during VII semester.

#### SEMESTER V

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEOR	Y							
1.	GE8291	Environmental Science and	HS	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TT8501	Process Control in Spinning	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8551	Chemical Processing of Textile Materials I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	TT8552	Quality Evaluation of Fibres and Yarns	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	TT8591	Woven Fabric Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.		Open Elective I <sup>*</sup>	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	ICALS							
8.	TT8561	Fabric Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	27	21	0	6	24

\* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

### SEMESTER VI

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEOR	Y							
1	TT8653	Garment Manufacturing Technology	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2	TT8651	Chemical Processing of Textile Materials II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3	TT8654	Mechanics of Textile Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4	TT8652	Fabric and Garment Quality Evaluation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	ICALS							
7	TT8681	Textile Chemical Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8	TT8611	Knitting and Garment Construction Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9	FT8661	Textile Quality Evaluation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	31	19	0	12	25

**Note:** Internship for a duration of four weeks during the Semester summer vacation should be undergone by the students for which assessment will be done during VII semester.

#### SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEOR	Y							
1.	TT8751	Financial Management in Textile Industry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TT8791	Operations Research in Textile Industry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8792	Technical Textiles	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Open Elective II <sup>*</sup>	OE	3	3	0	0	3
PRACT	ICALS							
7.	TT8711	Internship**	EEC	0	0	0	0	2
			TOTAL	18	18	0	0	20

\* - Course from the curriculum of the other UG Programmes

\*\* - vide IV semester and VI semester

#### SEMESTER VIII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С		
THEORY										
1	TT8851	Bonded Fabrics	PC	3	3	0	0	3		
2		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3		
PRACT	ICALS									
3	TT8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10		
			TOTAL	26	6	0	20	16		

### **TOTAL CREDITS: 183**

#### LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I, SEMESTER V**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	TT8001	New Spinning Technologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TT8082	Textile Structural Mechanics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8071	Apparel Production Machinery	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	TT8092	Denim Manufacturing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8071	Disaster Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II, SEMESTER VI**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	TT8002	Polymer Chemistry	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TT8003	Pattern Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8081	Textile EXIM Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	FT8652	Industrial Engineering in Apparel Industry	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8075	Intellectual Property Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III, SEMESTER VI

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	TT8075	High Performance Fibres	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TT8074	Functional Finishes	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8080	Textile costing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	FT8651	Apparel Marketing and Merchandising	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8076	Professional Ethics in Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV, SEMESTER VII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	TT8073	Eco - Friendly Dyes, Chemicals and Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TT8078	Production and Application of Sewing Threads	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8072	Coated Textiles	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	FT8072	Retail Management and Visual Merchandising	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8074	Human Rights	PE	3	3	0	0	3

#### **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V, SEMESTER VII**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	TT8091	Clothing Comfort	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TT8077	Medical Textiles	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8076	Home Textiles	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	GE8077	Total Quality Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8072	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI, SEMESTER VIII

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	TT8004	Manufacture of Silk Fabrics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	FT8071	Brand Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8079	Protective Textiles	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	TT8093	Textile Reinforced Composites	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MG8791	Supply Chain Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	GE8073	Fundamentals of Nanoscience	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SUBJECT AREAWISE DETAILS

#### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (HS)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8151	Communicative English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	HS8251	Technical English	HS	4	4	0	0	4
3.	GE8291	Environmental Science and Engineering	HS	3	3	0	0	3

# **BASIC SCIENCES (BS)**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	MA8151	Engineering Mathematics I	BS	4	4	0	0	4
2.	PH8151	Engineering Physics	BS	3	3	0	0	3
3.	CY8151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BS8161	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
5.	MA8251	Engineering Mathematics II	BS	4	4	0	0	4
6.	PH8254	Physics of Materials	BS	3	3	0	0	3
7.	CY8292	Chemistry for Technologists	BS	3	3	0	0	3
8.	CY8261	Applied Chemistry Laboratory	BS	4	0	0	4	2
9.	MA8391	Probability and Statistics	BS	4	4	0	0	4
10.	MA8491	Numerical Methods	BS	4	4	0	0	4

# ENGINEERING SCIENCES (ES)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	GE8151	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ES	3	3	0	0	3
2.	GE8152	Engineering Graphics	ES	6	2	0	4	4
3.	GE8161	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
4.	BE8251	Basic Electrical And Electronics Engineering	ES	3	3	0	0	3
5.	GE8261	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
6.	TT8391	Engineering Mechanics for Textile Technologists	ES	5	3	2	0	4
7.	EE8362	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Laboratory	ES	4	0	0	4	2
8.	TT8452	Solid Mechanics for Textile Technologists	ES	3	3	0	0	3

# **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	TT8251	Basics of Textile Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TT8353	Technology of Pre Weaving Process	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TT8351	Characteristics of Textile Fibres	PC	4	4	0	0	4
4.	TT8352	Technology of Pre Spinning Process	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	TT8361	Fibre Science Laboratory	PC	2	0	0	2	1
6.	TT8311	Yarn Manufacture Laboratory I	PC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	TT8451	Production of Manufactured Fibre	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	TT8453	Technology of Yarn Spinning	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	TT8454	Woven Fabric Manufacture	PC	4	4	0	0	4
10.	TT8491	Knitting Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.	TT8411	Yarn Manufacture Laboratory II	PC	4	0	0	4	2
12.	TT8461	Fabric Manufacture Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
13.	TT8501	Process Control in Spinning	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.	TT8551	Chemical Processing of Textile Material I	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.	TT8552	Quality Evaluation of Fibres and Yarns	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.	TT8591	Woven Fabric Structures	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.	TT8561	Fabric Analysis Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
18.	TT8653	Garment Manufacturing Technology	PC	4	4	0	0	4
19.	TT8651	Chemical Processing of Textile Materials II	PC	3	3	0	0	3
20.	TT8654	Mechanics of Textile Machinery	PC	3	3	0	0	3
21.	TT8652	Fabric and Garment Quality Evaluation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
22.	TT8681	Textile Chemical Processing Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
23.	TT8611	Knitting and Garment Construction Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
24.	FT8661	Textile Quality Evaluation Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
25.	TT8751	Financial Management in Textile Industry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
26.	TT8791	Operations Research in Textile Industry	PC	3	3	0	0	3
27.	TT8792	Technical Textiles	PC	3	3	0	0	3
28.	TT8851	Bonded Fabrics	PC	3	3	0	0	3

### EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	HS8381	Interpersonal Skills/Listening and Speaking	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	HS8461	Advanced Reading and Writing	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
3.	HS8581	Professional Communication	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	TT8711	Internship	EEC	0	0	0	0	3
5.	TT8811	Project Work	EEC	20	0	0	20	10

# **SUMMARY**

S.No.	SUBJECT AREA		CREDITS AS PER SEMESTER							
		I	II		IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1.	HS	4	4							8
2.	BS	12	12	4	4					32
3.	ES	9	5	6	3	3				26
4.	PC		3	13	17	14	19	9	3	78
5.	PE					3	6	6	3	18
6.	OE					3		3		6
7.	EEC			1	1	1		2	10	15
	TOTAL	25	24	24	25	24	25	20	16	183

## ANNA UNIVERSITY:: CHENNAI 600 025 AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS M.TECH.TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

### 1. Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs):

To enable the graduate students of Textile Technology and allied students to

- a. Enhance their knowledge related to the theory of textile processes and textile machinery
- b. Enhance their knowledge on advances in textile processes
- c. Design, conduct and interpret the results of the textile experiments
- d. Design new textile processes and products
- e. Engross in life-long learning to keep abreast with emerging technologies

### 2. Programme Outcomes (POs):

Upon completion of the programme, the student shall be able to

- 1. Effectively teach the students at the undergraduate level
- 2. Innovate new process or product at the textile industry or textile research organizations.
- 3. Effectively carryout fundamental and applied research, and manage research and development activities in industry and research organizations
- 4. Manage textile industry and solve technological problems
- 5. Use the advanced techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for practicing in the textile industry.
- 6. Communicate effectively and work in interdisciplinary groups.
- 7. Review, comprehend and report technological development.

				POs			
PEO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
а	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	✓	$\checkmark$			
b	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓		$\checkmark$		✓
С			✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
d		<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓
е	✓	✓	✓				✓

### **PEO / PO Mapping**

# 1. Semester Course wise PO Mapping

	S	Course Title	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	E M	Theory of Short Staple Spinning	✓	✓	~	~			
	E	Process Control and Fabric	✓	~	~		✓		
	S	Engineering				v			
	Т	Statistical Application in Textile	~		~	~	~		
Υ	Е	Engineering		ļ					
Е	R	Polymer Physics	~	~	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	
A	S	Clothing Science	✓	✓	✓			✓	
	E	Colorations and Functional Finishes	~	~	~	~	~		
	Е	Textile Quality Evaluation	<b>√</b>			✓		✓	✓
	S T	Structural Mechanics of Yarns and Fabrics	~	~	✓	~			
	E R	Textile Quality Evaluation Lab	<b>√</b>		✓	~	~	~	
	Ш	Technical Seminar	<b>√</b>				~	~	~
	S	Course Title	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	E M E S	Project Work (Phase I)		~	~	~	~	~	~
	т								
		Computer Aided Textile Design	✓	~		✓	~		
Y E A	E R III	Computer Aided Textile Design Internship	✓ ✓	✓ ✓		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	~	~

	Course Title	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Alternative Spinning Systems	~	~	~	~			
	Characterization of Textile Polymers	~	~	~				
	Medical textiles	~	~	~			~	
	Theory of Drafting and Twisting	~	~	~	<b>~</b>			
	High Performance and Specialty Fibres	~	~	~				
	Nano Technology in Textiles	~	~	~		~	~	
ES	Process Control and Optimization in Yarn Spinning		~		~			✓
CTIV	Enzyme Technology for Textile Processing		<b>v</b>	~	~		~	
	Financial Management in Textile Industry	~			~		~	
SIONA	Design Concepts in High Speed Fabric Formation		~	~			~	~
FES	Management of Textile Effluents				~		~	~
PRO	Textile Reinforced Composites		~	~			~	
	Control Systems and Automation in Textile Engineering		~			~	~	
	Design and Analysis of Textile Experiments		~	~		~		
	Advances in Textile Printing	~	~			~		✓
	Protective Textiles	~	~	~				
	Project Planning and Management		~		✓		~	~
	Process Control in Textile Wet Processing		✓		<ul><li>✓</li></ul>			

# ANNA UNIVERSITY:: CHENNAI 600 025 AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS M.TECH.TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM I TO IV SEMESTERS CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

### SEMESTER I

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY							
1.	TX5101	Theory of Short Staple Spinning	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	TX5102	Process Control and Fabric Engineering	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.	TX5103	Polymer Physics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	TX5151	Statistical Application in Textile Engineering	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5.		Professional Elective I	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
			TOTAL	21	21	0	0	21

#### SEMESTER II

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEC	RY							
1	TX5201	Colorations and Functional Finishes	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2	TX5202	Textile Quality Evaluation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3	TX5203	Structural Mechanics of Yarns and Fabrics	PC	4	4	0	0	4
4	TX5251	Clothing Science	PC	4	4	0	0	4
5		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	ΓICAL							
7	TX5211	Textile Quality Evaluation Lab	PC	2	0	0	2	1
8	TX5212	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	25	21	0	4	23

#### SEMESTER III

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEOF	RY							
1		Professional Elective V	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC1	<b>ICAL</b>							
3	TX5311	Computer Aided Textile Design	PC	2	0	0	2	1
4	TX5312	Internship	EEC	-	0	0	0	1
5	TX5313	Project Work (Phase I)	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
			TOTAL	20	6	0	14	14

#### SEMESTERIV

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С			
PRAC	PRACTICAL										
1	TX5411	Project Work (Phase II)	EEC	24	0	0	24	12			
		TOTAL	•	24	0	0	24	12			

#### **TOTAL CREDITS: 70**

# LIST OF ELECTIVES SEMESTER I, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	TX5001	Alternative Spinning Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TX5002	Characterization of Textile Polymers	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TX5091	Medical Textiles	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER I, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	TX5003	Theory of Drafting and Twisting	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TX5092	High Performance and Specialty Fibres	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TX5093	Nano Technology in Textiles	PE	3	3	0	0	3

### SEMESTER II, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	TX5004	Process Control and Optimization in Yarn Spinning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TY5071	Enzyme Technology for Textile Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TX5071	Financial Management in Textile Industry	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER II, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	TX5005	Design concepts in High Speed Fabric Formation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TX5006	Management of Textile Effluents	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TX5094	Textile Reinforced Composites	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER III, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	TX5007	Control Systems and Automation in Textiles Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TX5072	Design and Analysis of Textile Experiments	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TY5091	Advances in Textile Printing	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SEMESTER III, PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATEG ORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	TX5073	Protective Textiles	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	TX5074	Project Planning and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	TX5008	Process Control in Textile Wet Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

S. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	TX5101	Theory of Short Staple Spinning	PC	4	4	0	0	4
2.	TX5102	Process Control and Fabric Engineering	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.	TX5151	Statistical Application in Textile	PC	5	3	2	0	4

		Engineering						
4.	TX5103	Polymer Physics	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	TX5251	Clothing Science	PC	4	4	0	0	4
6.	TX5201	Colorations and Functional Finishes	PC	4	4	0	0	4
7.	TX5202	Textile Quality Evaluation	PC	3	3	0	0	3
8.	TX5203	Structural Mechanics of Yarns and Fabrics	PC	4	4	0	0	4
9.	TX5211	Textile Quality Evaluation Lab	PC	2	0	0	2	1
10.	TX5311	Computer Aided Textile Design	PC	2	0	0	2	1

# EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

S. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THEC	DRY							
1.	TX5212	Technical Seminar	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
2.	TX5313	Project Work (Phase I)	EEC	12	0	0	12	6
3.	TX5312	Internship	EEC	-	0	0	0	1
4.	TX5411	Project Work (Phase II)	EEC	24	0	0	24	12

# www.rejinpaul.com

# ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS B.TECH. TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY REGULATIONS 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM OPEN ELECTIVES (Offered by other Branches)

# **OPEN ELECTIVES I, SEMESTER V**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	OCE551	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	OME551	Energy Conservation and Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OCY553	Industrial Chemistry	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OMF551	Product Design and Development	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	ORO551	Renewable Energy Sources	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME552	Vibration and Noise Control	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OIM551	World Class Manufacturing	OE	3	3	0	0	3

#### **OPEN ELECTIVES II, SEMESTER VII**

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
1.	OBM751	Basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology	OE	3	0	0	0	3
2.	OME751	Design of Experiments	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	OML752	Electronics Materials	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	OCE751	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	OEN751	Green Building Design	OE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	OME754	Industrial Safety	OE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	OMF751	Lean Six Sigma	OE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	OAN751	Low Cost Automation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	OCS752	Introduction to C Programming	OE	3	3	0	0	3

# downloaded from www.rejinpaul.com

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (GENERAL)

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) :**

MBA programme curriculum is designed to prepare the post graduate students

- I. To have a thorough understanding of the core aspects of the business.
- II. To provide the learners with the management tools to identify, analyze and create business opportunities as well as solve business problems.
- III. To prepare them to have a holistic approach towards management functions.
- IV. To motivate them for continuous learning.
- V. To inspire and make them practice ethical standards in business.

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

On successful completion of the programme,

- 1. Ability to apply the business acumen gained in practice.
- 2. Ability to understand and solve managerial issues.
- 3. Ability to communicate and negotiate effectively, to achieve organizational and individual goals.
- 4. Ability to upgrade their professional and managerial skills in their workplace.
- 5. Ability to explore and reflect about managerial challenges, develop informed managerial decisions in a dynamically unstable environment.
- 6. Ability to take up challenging assignments.
- 7. Ability to understand one's own ability to set achievable targets and complete them.
- 8. Ability to pursue lifelong learning.
- 9. To have a fulfilling business career.

Programme	Programme Outcomes										
Objectives	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9		
I	~	~					~				
II				~	~	~					
III	~		~		~	~	~				
IV				~		~	~	~			
V		$\checkmark$	~					$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		

			FUI	PU2	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	PO9
SE	EM 1	Principles of Management	✓	$\checkmark$	✓		√				
		Accounting for Management	✓			√					
		Economic Analysis for Business	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$						$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
		Legal Aspects of Business	$\checkmark$								
		Organizational Behaviour	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$						
	-	Statistics for Management	$\checkmark$								
		Total Quality Management				✓	✓				$\checkmark$
5		Spoken and Written Communication	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$						
SE	EM 2	Applied Operations Research		✓			$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
	-	Business Research Methods		✓			✓		~		
	-	Financial Management	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓
	-	Human Resource Management	✓	<b>√</b>		✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		✓		✓
		Information Management	~	~		✓	✓		✓		~
		Operations Management	$\checkmark$	✓		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		~
		Marketing Management		$\checkmark$		✓	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
		Data Analysis and Business Modeling				$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$
					1						
SE	EM 3	International Business Management		1		<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>				✓
	-	Strategic Management	~	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓
	-										
8	-										
R	-			G	iven bel	ow for e	ach stre	am/Spe	cializati	on	
EA	-							•			
$\overline{}$	-										
	-	Elective VI									
		Summer Haining	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v	v
QF	FM 4	Project Work	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
Stream/ Speci	alization	: Market	ing Mana	agement			•	•	
Brand Management	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Consumer Behaviour	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Customer Relationship Management	✓				$\checkmark$	✓	✓	✓	✓
Integrated Marketing Communication	✓		✓		✓				✓
Retail Marketing	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Services Marketing	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓
Social Marketing	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stream/ Spec	ialization	: Financ	ial Mana	igement		-			-
Banking Financial Services Management	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Corporate Finance	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓
Derivatives Management	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓
Merchant Banking and Financial Services	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓
Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	~				~				~
Strategic Investment and Financing Decisions	~		~			~		~	~
International Trade Finance	✓		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			✓	✓
Stream/ Specializa	ation : Hu	man Re	source N	lanagen	nent				
Entrepreneurship Development	✓		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
Industrial Relations and Labour Welfare	✓		✓		√			✓	✓
Labour Legislations	✓		$\checkmark$			√			√
Managerial Behaviour and Effectiveness			✓		✓			✓	✓
Organizational Theory, Design and Development	✓		~		~			~	~
Strategic Human Resource Management			✓			✓			✓
Stream/ Spec	alization	: Syster	ns Mana	gement	1				
Advanced Database Management System	✓	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$
Data mining for Business Intelligence	✓		√			✓			✓
E-Business Management	✓	1				✓			✓

Software Project Management and Quality								
Enterprise Resource Planning	✓				$\checkmark$		✓	✓
Stream/ Specia	lization :	Operation	ons Man	agemen	t			
Logistics Management	✓		$\checkmark$				✓	✓
Materials Management	✓				$\checkmark$		✓	
Product Design	✓		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			✓
Project Management	✓		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		✓	✓
Services Operations Management	✓		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$			✓
Supply Chain Management	✓		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		✓	✓

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS – 2017 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (FULL TIME) CURRICULA AND SYLLABI I TO IV SEMESTERS

#### **SEMESTER - I**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	BA5101	Economic Analysis for	PC	4	4	0	0	4
		Business						
2.	BA5102	Principles of Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA5103	Accounting for Management	PC	4	4	0	0	4
4.	BA5104	Legal Aspects of Business	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BA5105	Organizational Behaviour	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA5106	Statistics for Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BA5107	Total Quality Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
PRA	CTICALS							
8	BA5111	Spoken and Written	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
		Communication #						
			TOTAL	27	23	0	4	25

# No end semester examination is required for this course.

21	COURSE		CATEGODY	CONTACT				
	CODE		CALGORI	DEDIODS	L	Т	Р	С
	CODE			FERIODS				
THE	ORY							
1.	BA5201	Applied Operations Research	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BA5202	Business Research Methods	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA5203	Financial Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BA5204	Human Resource	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Management						
5.	BA5205	Information Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA5206	Operations Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7	BA5207	Marketing Management	PC	4	4	0	0	4
PRA	CTICALS							
8	BA5211	Data Analysis and Business	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
		Modelling						
			TOTAL	26	22	0	4	24

#### SUMMER SEMESTER (4 WEEKS)

#### SUMMER TRAINING

Summer Training – The training report along with the company certificate should be submitted within the two weeks of the reopening date of 3<sup>rd</sup> semester. The training report should be around 40 pages containing the details of training undergone, the departments wherein he was trained with duration (chronological diary), along with the type of managerial skills developed during training. The training report should be sent to the Controller of Examinations by the HOD through the Principal, before the last working day of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester.

-								-
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	BA5301	International Business Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2	BA5302	Strategic Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3		Professional Elective I ***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4		Professional Elective II***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5		Professional Elective III***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6		Professional Elective IV***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7		Professional Elective V***	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8		Professional Elective VI***	PE	3	3	0	0	თ
PRA	CTICALS							
9	BA5311	Summer Training	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	26	24	0	2	25

#### **SEMESTER - III**

\*\*\* Chosen electives should be from two streams of management of three electives each.

# **SEMESTER - IV**

SI. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С	
PRACTICALS									
1.	BA5411	Project Work	EEC	24	0	0	24	12	
		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		TOTAL	0	0	24	12	

# **TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:86**

# PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.		Principles of Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.		Accounting for Management	PC	4	4	0	0	4
3.		Economic Analysis for Business	PC	4	4	0	0	4
4.		Legal Aspects of Business	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Organizational Behaviour	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Statistics for Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
7.		Marketing Management	PC	4	4	0	0	4
8.		Spoken and Written Communication	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.		Applied Operations Research	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10.		Business Research Methods	PC	3	3	0	0	3
11.		Strategic Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
12.		Financial Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13.		Human Resource Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
14.		Information Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
15.		Operations Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16.		International Business Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17.		Total Quality Management	PC	3	3	0	0	3

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)

### FUNCTIONAL SPECIALIZATIONS

1. Students can take three electives subjects from two functional specializations

Or

# 2. Students can take six elective subjects from any one sectoral specializations

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE CATEGORY CONTACT PERIODS		L	т	Р	С				
		Stream/ Specializ	Stream/ Specialization : Marketing Management								
1.	BA5001	Brand Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
2.	BA5002	Consumer Behaviour	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
3.	BA5003	Customer Relationship Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
4.	BA5004	Integrated Marketing Communication	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
5.	BA5005	Retail Marketing	ervices Marketing PE 3		3	0	0	3			
6.	BA5006	Services Marketing	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
7.	BA5007	Social Marketing	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
		Stream/ Specializ	ation : Financi	al Managemer	nt						
8.	BA5008	Banking Financial Services Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
9.	BA5009	Corporate Finance	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
10.	BA5010	Derivatives Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
11.	BA5011	Merchant Banking and Financial Services	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
12.	BA5012	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
13.	BA5013	Strategic Investment and Financing Decisions	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
14.	BA5031	International Trade Finance	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
		Stream/ Specialization	n : <b>Human Res</b>	ource Manage	ment						
15.	BA5014	Entrepreneurship Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
16.	BA5015	Industrial Relations and Labour Welfare	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
17.	BA5016	Labour Legislations	PE	3	3	0	0	3			
18.	BA5017	Managerial	PE	3	3	0	0	3			

		Behaviour and Effectiveness						
19.	BA5018	Organizational Theory, Design and Development	PE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	BA5019	Strategic Human Resource Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Stream/ Specializ	zation : System	ns Managemen	nt			
21.	BA5020	Advanced Database Management System	PE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	BA5021	Datamining for Business Intelligence	PE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	BA5022	Enterprise Resource Planning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	BA5023	Software Project Management and Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	BA5024	E-Business Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		Stream/ Specializa	ation : Operatio	ons Manageme	ent			
26.	BA5025	Logistics Management	PÊ	3	3	0	0	3
27.	BA5026	Materials Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
28.	BA5027	Product Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
29.	BA5028	Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
30.	BA5029	Services Operations Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
31.	BA5030	Supply Chain Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# SECTORAL SPECIALIZATIONS

1. Students can take three electives subjects from two functional specializations

or

# 2. Students can take six elective subjects from any one sectoral specializations

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	С
	S	Sectoral Specialization : Logistics a	nd Supply Ch	ain Manage	ment			
1.	BA5051	Supply Chain Concepts and Planning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BA5052	Sourcing and Supply Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	BA5053	Supply Chain Inventory Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BA5054	Supply Chain Information System	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BA5055	Warehouse Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BA5056	Transportation and Distribution Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	BA5057	Reverse and Contract Logistics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	BA5058	Air Cargo Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	BA5059	Containerization and Allied Business	PE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	BA5060	Exim Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
11.	BA5061	Fundamentals of Shipping	PE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	BA5062	Port and Terminal Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
	S	ectoral Specialization : Infrastructure	e and Real Est	ate Manager	nent			
13.	BA5063	Infrastructure Planning Scheduling and Control	PE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	BA5064	Contracts and Arbitration	PE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	BA5065	Project Management for Infrastructure	PE	3	3	0	0	3
16.	BA5066	Management of Human Resources, Safety and Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
17.	BA5067	Disaster Mitigation and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	BA5068	Economics and Financial Management in Construction	PE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	BA5069	Urban Environmental Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	BA5070	Smart Materials, Techniques and Equipments for Infrastructure	PE	3	3	0	0	3
21.	BA5071	Strategic Airport Infrastructure Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
22.	BA5072	Real Estate Marketing and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	BA5073	Infrastructure and Real Estate Entrepreneurship	PE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	BA5074	Valuation of Real Estate and Infrastructure Assets	PE	3	3	0	0	3

# EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1	BA5111	Spoken and Written	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
	DAJITI	Communication #						
2	<b>B</b> A5211	Data Analysis and	EEC	4	0	0	4	2
۷.	DAGZTT	Business Modeling						
3.	BA5311	Summer Training	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
4.	BA5411	Project Work	EEC	24	0	0	24	12

## ANNA UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS REGULATIONS – 2017 CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS I TO IV SEMESTERS (FULL TIME) MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

- I. To prepare students to pursue lifelong learning and do research in computing field by providing solid technical foundations.
- II. To provide students with various computing skills like analysis, design and development of innovative software products to meet the industry needs and excel as software professionals.
- III. To prepare students to communicate and function effectively in teams in multidisciplinary fields within the global, societal and environmental context

### PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POS) :

#### On successful completion of the program:

- **1. Computational knowledge:** Apply knowledge of computing fundamentals, computing specialisation, mathematics, and domain knowledge appropriate for the computing specialisation to the solution of complex problems.
- **2. Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex computing problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, computing sciences, and relevant domain disciplines.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex computing problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern computing and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex computing systems with an understanding of the limitations
- 6. **Research Aptitude:** Ability to independently carry out research / investigations, identify problems and develop solutions to solve practical problems.
- 7. **Innovation and Entrepreneurship:** Identify a timely opportunity and using innovation to pursue that opportunity to create value and wealth for the betterment of the individual and society at large.
- 8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the professional computing practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex system building activities with the stake holders and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend

and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSO)

**PSO 1:** Able to select suitable data model, appropriate architecture, platform to implement a system with good performance.

**PSO 2:** Able to design and integrate various system based components to provide user interactive solutions for various challenges.

Mapping	Of	Programme	Educational	Objectives	With	Programme	Outcomes	And
Program	me S	Specific Obje	ctives					

Programme				Pre	ogra	mme	e Out	tcom	nes				PS	60
Educational Objectives	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$						
2		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$								
3		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$

# 3. SEMESTER COURSE WISE PEO MAPPING

YEAR	SEMESTER	SUBJECT NAME	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	
		Matrices, Probability and Statistics				
		Advanced Data Structures and				
		Algorithms				
		Advanced Database Technology				
		Object Oriented Software Engineering		$\checkmark$		
		Python Programming				
	SEM 1	Research Methodology and Intellectual				
		Property Rights				
		Advanced Database Technology Lab		$\checkmark$		
		Advanced Data Structures and Python				
		Programming Lab				
		Communication Skills Enhancement –			$\checkmark$	
			1	1		
		Internet Programming	N	N		
7		Cloud Computing Technologies	N	N		
EAF		Artificial Intelligence and Machine		$\checkmark$		
×		Learning		,		
		Mobile Application Development	N	N	N	
		Cyber Security	N	N	N	
		Elective I	,	,		
		1. Software Project Management	N	N	N	
	SEM 2	2. Agile Methodologies		N	N	
		3. E Learning		$\checkmark$		
		4. Software Quality and Testing				
		5. Advances in Operating Systems				
		6. Digital Image Processing				
		Internet Programming Laboratory		$\checkmark$		
		Artificial Intelligence and Machine		$\checkmark$		
		Learning Laboratory				
		Communication Skills Enhancement-				
YEAR	SEMESTER		PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	
		Data Science		N		
		Embedded Systems and Internet of	$\checkmark$	N	$\checkmark$	
		Things	.1	1	1	
		Accounting and Financial	V	N	N	
3 2	_	Ivianagement for Application				
EAF	SEM 3					
×						
		1. Compiler Optimization	N	N		
		2. C# and .NET programming		N		
	-	<ol><li>Wireless Networking</li></ol>		N		
		4.	Web Design	$\checkmark$		
---	-------	---------	------------------------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------
		5.	Network Programming	$\checkmark$		
		and S	ecurity			
		6.	Microservices and Devops	$\checkmark$		
		Electiv	ve III			
		1.	Social Network Analytics	$\checkmark$	V	V
		2.	Bio Inspired Computing	$\checkmark$		
l		3.	Information Retrieval Techniques	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
		4.	Software Architecture		$\checkmark$	
		5.	Digital Forensics	$\checkmark$	V	
		6.	Data Mining and Data Warehousing Techniques	$\checkmark$	V	
		Electiv	ve IV			
		1.	Data Visualization	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
			lechniques	2	2	
		2.	Operations Research	N	N	2
		3.	Professional Ethics In 11	V	N	N
		4.	Marketing Management	2	2	N
		5.	Organizational Benavior	N	N	N
		0.	Business Data Analytics		V	
		Electiv				
		1.	Blockchain Technologies	V	V	
		2.	Advances in Networking	$\checkmark$		
		3.	Soft Computing Techniques			
		4.	Deep Learning	$\checkmark$		
		5.	Big Data Processing	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
		6.	Natural Language Processing			
		Data S	Science Laboratory	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
1		Interne	et of Things Laboratory	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
	SEM 4	Projec	t Work	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$

#### ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI REGULATIONS – 2017 AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

#### **SEMESTER I**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG ORY	CONTACT HOURS	L	т	Ρ	С
THE	ORY							
1.	MA5101	Matrices, Probability and Statistics	FC	5	3	2	0	4
2.	MC5301	Advanced Data Structures and	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Algorithms						
3.	MC5105	Advanced Database Technology	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MC5106	Object Oriented Software	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Engineering						
5.	MC5107	Python Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MC5108	Research Methodology and	PC	2	2	0	0	2
		Intellectual Property Rights						
PRA	CTICALS							
7.	MC5114	Advanced Database Technology	PC	Δ	0	0	Δ	2
		Laboratory	10		0	0	т	Z
8.	MC5115	Advanced Data Structures and	PC	4	0	0	4	2
		Python Programming Laboratory	10		0	0	т	Z
9.	MC5116	Communication Skills	FEC	2	0	0	2	1
		Enhancement – I		2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	29	17	2	10	23

#### **SEMESTER II**

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEG ORY	CONTACT HOURS	L	т	Р	С
THEC	DRY						•	
1.	MC5206	Internet Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MC5207	Cloud Computing Technologies	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MC5208	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MC5209	Mobile Application Development	PC	4	2	0	2	3
5.	MC5210	Cyber Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective I	PEC	3	3	0	0	3
PRAG	CTICALS						•	
7.	MC5214	Internet Programming Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
8.	MC5215	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
9.	MC5216	Communication Skills Enhancement– II	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
			TOTAL	29	17	0	12	23

## SEMESTER III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT HOURS	L	т	Ρ	С
THEO	RY		•		•			
1.	MC5306	Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MC5307	Embedded Systems and Internet of Things	PC	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MC5308	Accounting and Financial Management for Application Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3
4.		Professional Elective II	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.		Professional Elective III	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.		Professional Elective V:	PE	3	3	0	0	3
PRAC	TICALS				•	•		
1.	MC5314	Data Science Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
2.	MC5315	Internet of Things Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
			TOTAL	29	21	0	8	25

# SEMESTER IV

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT HOURS	L	т	Ρ	С
PRAG	CTICALS							
1.	MC5414	Project Work	PC	24	0	0	24	12
			TOTAL	24	0	0	24	12

**TOTAL CREDITS: 83** 

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**

SI. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
		PROFESSIONAL ELEC	TIVE - I , Seme	ster 2	1	1		
1.	MC5003	Software Project Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MC5016	Agile Methodologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MC5017	E Learning	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MC5018	Software Quality and Testing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MC5019	Advances in Operating Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MC5020	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		PROFESSIONAL ELEC	TIVE – II, Seme	ester 3				
1.	MC5021	Compiler Optimization Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MC5022	C# and .NET programming	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MC5023	Wireless Networking	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MC5024	Web Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MC5025	Network Programming and Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MC5026	Microservices and Devops	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		PROFESSIONAL ELEC	TIVE – III, Sem	ester 3				
1.	MC5027	Social Network Analytics	PE		3	0	0	3
2.	MC5028	Bio Inspired Computing	PE		3	0	0	3
3.	MC5029	Information Retrieval Techniques	PE		3	0	0	3
4.	MC5030	Software Architecture	PE		3	0	0	3
5.	MC5031	Digital Forensics	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MC5032	Data Mining and Data Warehousing Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
	·	PROFESSIONAL ELEC	TIVE – IV, Seme	ester 3				
1.	MC5033	Data Visualization Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	MC5034	Operations Research	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	MC5035	Professional Ethics in IT	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	MC5036	Marketing Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MC5037	Organizational Behavior	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6.	MC5038	Business Data Analytics	PE	3	3	0	0	3

	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V, Semester 3											
1.	MC5039	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
2.	MC5040	Advances in Networking	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
3.	MC5041	Soft Computing Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
4.	MC5042	Deep Learning	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
5.	MC5043	Big Data Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3				
6.	MC5044	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	3	0	0	3				

# FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MA5101	Matrices, Probability and Statistics	FC	5	3	2	0	4

# PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MC5301	Advanced Data Structures and	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Algorithms						
2.	MC5105	Advanced Database	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Technology						
3.	MC5106	Object Oriented Software	PC	3	3	0	0	3
		Engineering						
4.	MC5107	Python Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
5.	MC5108	Research Methodology and	PC	2	2	0	0	2
		Intellectual Property Rights						
6.	MC5114	Advanced Database	PC	Л	0	0	Л	2
		Technology Lab	FC	4	0	0	4	2
7.	MC5115	Advanced Data Structures and	PC	Λ	0	0	٨	2
		Python Programming Lab	10	4	0	0	4	2
8.	MC5206	Internet Programming	PC	3	3	0	0	3
9.	MC5207	Cloud Computing Technologies	PC	3	3	0	0	3
10	MC5208	Artificial Intelligence and	DC	2	2	0	0	2
		Machine Learning	FC	5	3	0	0	3
11	MC5209	Mobile Application Development	PC	4	2	0	2	3
12	MC5210	Cyber Security	PC	3	3	0	0	3
13	MC5214	Internet Programming	PC	Λ	0	0	Л	2
		Laboratory	FU	4	U	U	4	۷
14	MC5215	Artificial Intelligence and	PC	Λ	0	0	Л	2
		Machine Learning Laboratory	FU	4	U	U	4	2

15	MC5306	Data Science	PC	3	3	0	0	3
16	MC5307	Embedded Systems and Internet of Things	PC	3	3	0	0	3
17	MC5308	Accounting and Financial Management for Application Development	PC	3	3	0	0	3
18	MC5314	Data Science Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2
19	MC5315	Internet of Things Laboratory	PC	4	0	0	4	2

# EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Ρ	С
1.	MC5116	Communication Skills	EEC	2	0	0	с С	1
		Enhancement – I		2	0	0	2	1
2.	MC5216	Communication Skills	EEC	2	0	0	2	1
		Enhancement-II		2	0	0	2	1
3.	MC5414	Project Work	EEC	24	0	0	24	12

# **BRIDGE COURSES**

SL. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE		L	т	Р	С
		Semester I				l	
1.	MA5102	Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science	3	3	0	0	3
2.	BX5001	Problem Solving And Programming In C	5	3	0	2	4
3.	BX5002	Digital logic and Computer Organization	3	3	0	0	3
4.	BX5003	Operating Systems	3	3	0	0	3
5.	BX5004	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	3	0	0	3
6.	BX5005	Programming and Data structures using C lab	4	0	0	4	2
		Semester II					
7.	BX5006	Data Base Management Systems	3	3	0	0	3
8.	BX5007	Java Programming	3	3	0	0	3
9	BX5008	Software Engineering	3	3	0	0	3
10.	BX5009	Basics of Computer Networks	3	3	0	0	3
11	BX5010	Java Programming Lab	4	0	0	4	2
12	BX5011	Data Base Management Systems Lab	4	0	0	4	2

MATRICES, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

#### LT PC 3 20 4

5

15

15

15

15

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

MA5101

- To provide methods for understanding the consistency and solving the equation as well as for finding the Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of square matrix.
- To provide foundation on Applied Probability
- To introduce the concepts of correlation and regression of random variables
- To use various statistical techniques in Application problems
- To introduce the concept of Design of Experiments for data analysis

## UNIT - I MATRICES AND EIGENVALUE PROBLEMS

Matrices - Rank of a Matrix - Consistently of a system of linear equations - Solution of the matrix equation  $\Delta x = b$  - Row - reduced Echelon Form - Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors - Properties - Cayley - Hamilton Theorem - Inverse of a matrix.

## UNIT - II PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLES

Probability - Axioms of Probability - Conditional Probability - Addition and multiplication laws of Probability - Baye's theorem - Random Variables - Discrete and continuous random variables - Probability mass function and Probability density functions - Cumulative distribution function - Moments and variance of random variables - Properties - Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Normal distributions and their properties.

## UNIT - III TWO-DIMENTIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES

Joint probability distributions - Marginal and conditional probability distributions - Covariance - Correlation - Linear regression lines - Regression curves - Transform of random variables -Central limit theorem (for independent identically random variables).

## UNIT - IV TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

Sampling distributions - Tests based on small and large samples - Normal, Student's t, Chisquare and F distributions for testing of mean, variance and proportion and testing of difference of means variances and proportions - Tests for independence of attributes and goodness of fit.

## UNIT - V DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS

Analysis of variance - Completely randomized design - Random block design (One-way and Two-way classifications) - Latin square design  $-2^2$  Factorial design.

#### TOTAL PERIODS:75

## OUTCOMES:

After the completion of the course the student will be able to

- Test the consistency and solve system of linear equations as well as find the Eigenvalues and Eigenvector.
- Apply the Probability axioms as well as rules and the distribution of discrete and continuous ideas in solving real world problems.
- Apply the concepts of correlation and regression of random variables in solving application problems.
- Use statistical techniques in testing hypothesis on data analysis.
- Use the appropriate statistical technique of design of experiments in data analysis.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2015.
- 2. R.K. Jain and S.R.K Iyenger, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2002.
- 3. Devore, J.L, Probability and Statistics for Engineering and Sciences, Cengage Learning,

8<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2014.

- 4. Miller and M. Miller, Mathematical Statistics, Pearson Education Inc., Asia 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2011.
- 5. Richard Johnson, Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineer, Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2011.

Mapping of COs with POs and PSOs														
CO/PO	PO												PSO	
s & PSOs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1		$\checkmark$	-											
CO2		$\checkmark$	-	-									$\checkmark$	
CO3		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$									$\checkmark$	
CO4		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$							$\checkmark$	
CO5			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$							$\checkmark$	

# MC5301 ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS LTPC

3 0 0 3

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Understand and apply linear data structures-List, Stack and Queue
- Understand the graph algorithms.
- Learn different algorithm analysis techniques.
- Apply data structures and algorithms in real time applications
- Analyze the efficiency of an algorithm

# UNIT I LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

Introduction - Abstract Data Types (ADT) – Stack – Queue – Circular Queue - Double Ended Queue - Applications of stack – Evaluating Arithmetic Expressions - Other Applications -Applications of Queue - Linked Lists - Singly Linked List - Circularly Linked List - Doubly Linked lists – Applications of linked list – Polynomial Manipulation.

# UNIT II NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

Binary Tree – expression trees – Binary tree traversals – applications of trees – Huffman Algorithm - Binary search tree - Balanced Trees - AVL Tree - B-Tree - Splay Trees – Heap-Heap operations- -Binomial Heaps - Fibonacci Heaps- Hash set.

9

9